



3 1761 11968159 1

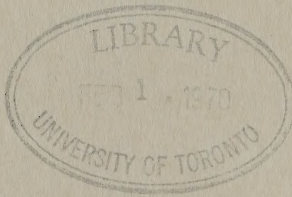
AZ ΦN

C 2

53C52 is. legislative assembly. [committees]
Select committee on consumer credit
Hearings

SELECT COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER CREDIT

Proceedings of the hearing held
at the Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario,
on the 20th day of November, 1963.





1 ---UPON RESUMING AT 10:00 A.M., NOVEMBER 20, 1963.

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Gentlemen, since it is
3 ten o'clock and we have a quorum, we will proceed with
4 out meeting. The first gentleman we are to hear from
5 this morning is Mr. Wilfred P. Gregory, Q.C.,
6 Executive Vice-President and Managing Director of the
7 British Mortgage & Trust Company. Mr. Gregory?

8 MR. GREGORY: I presume, Mr. Chairman,
9 that we are seated, are we?

10 THE CHAIRMAN: Whatever you prefer.

11 MR. GREGORY: This is a new experience
12 for me to appear before such an august company. It's
13 a little different from a courtroom. I hope I make no
14 blunders, but if I do I am sure you will draw my
15 attention.

16 Mr. Chairman and gentlemen, I am
17 Executive Vice-President of the British Mortgage &
18 Trust Company and I have put their last annual statement
19 in front of you, or Mrs. Dell has done it for me, and
20 you will see there something about the Company so you
21 can get some idea where we are and what we are
22 pictorially. The Company was incorporated in 1877
23 in this Province for the purpose of raising money in
24 order to lend it to those in the Province who required
25 money on the security of a mortgage. The governing
26 statute at that time was patterned after legislation in
27 England which incorporated Building Societies to raise
28 money to lend on mortgage to their own members. Money
29 for this purpose -- mortgage purposes -- was so scarce
30 in Ontario they adopted this same type of legislation



1 and many institutions were being formed at that time
2 to meet this need for mortgage money. But then in
3 Ontario a distinction developed from the English Building
4 Societies, which were similar to Credit Unions, but
5 here it was decided to have companies get money from
6 the public to lend to other members of the public and
7 not just to themselves. And the Canada permanent name
8 comes from that distinction, it was a permanent company
9 and that is why they adopted that name back in the 19th
10 Century. So our Company was incorporated to raise money
11 in the community to make it available on mortgage mainly
12 to farmers who had a most difficult time to obtain any
13 credit. There were practically no funds to be
14 borrowed. At that time our company was called The
15 British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario.

16 It is a far cry from that day to this
17 when hundreds of millions of dollars are put out on
18 mortgage loans in Ontario alone every year. This is
19 in addition to the further hundreds of millions which
20 are available in one way or another for the credit of
21 the consumer along other lines. Our company, too, has
22 developed. It's name is now British Mortgage & Trust
23 Company, and it is chartered as a trust company under
24 the Ontario Loan and Trust Corporations Act. Business
25 is transacted through eleven offices in the Stratford
26 and Toronto areas. And this year we opened our first
27 office in Metropolitan Toronto itself at Yonge and
28 Eglinton. Last year we made commitments of
29 practically thirty million dollars on mortgages. This
30 finally resulted in only twelve million addition to our



1 books after replacing the ones which were paid off
2 and having about four extra million in commitments.
3 But that is quite a large sum to be put out by a small,
4 country company.

5 Our activities with respect to consumer
6 credit are limited to first mortgage loans or loans made
7 with securities as collateral. We have just recently
8 branched into this latter field because of the scarcity
9 of good mortgages. We have assets of about eighty
10 million dollars, of which practically fifty-five million
11 are invested in mortgages. This is just about two-thirds.
12 This policy harks back to our very beginnings of our
13 company as a purely mortgage company. We still try to
14 place as high a percentage as feasible in good mortgage
15 loans. There are, of course, restrictions under the
16 Loan and Trust Corporations Act, as you know. For
17 instance, we can only lend up to two-thirds of the value
18 of the security in any one mortgage. This restriction
19 was placed on us last year by the legislature. Before
20 that time we, in particular, had ranged a little more
21 widely in some areas where there is extra security
22 and possibly gone up to 70, 75%. But we can't do
23 that any more. We cannot lend more than fifteen percent
24 of our paid up capital and reserve funds -- that is,
25 our own money -- to any one company. It is almost
26 impossible to lend on second mortgages -- well, actually,
27 if the second mortgage doesn't get over 66% on total,
28 we can put 5% of our money in second mortgages. We
29 must meet certain liquidity provisions of the Act which
30 were passed to insure that we would always have some



1 money on hand to make available to those our our
2 depositors who required it. Of course that is an
3 essential and sound provision.

4 About twenty percent of our deposit
5 liabilities to the public are repayable on demand. The
6 balance of eighty percent are on time deposits, which
7 give a greater amount of leaway in arranging to pay for
8 them at maturity. However, the average length of these
9 time deposits is less than five years. Furthermore, an
10 individual mortgagor is entitled to pay off his mortgage
11 at the end of five years, under the Mortgages Act. For
12 these reasons we almost always draw our mortgages for
13 five years at a time. Naturally we want to renew
14 them at the end of that time if the mortgagor has paid
15 promptly, but the renewal will be on the terms as to
16 interest rate and otherwise, which are then in effect.
17 This is fair, of course, to both.

18 In this method of operating, the trust
19 and mortgage companies are different from the insurance
20 companies. The latter are able to put away their money
21 for twenty and twenty-five years at a time, because in
22 most cases they do not need to pay out money until the
23 death of the insured. Insurance companies are, there-
24 fore, quite happy to go along with loans for twenty years
25 or longer as permitted under the National Housing Act.
26 The trust companies cannot do that with safety, to any
27 great extent. Borrowing short and lending long is
28 known as one of the fastest ways to get into trouble
29 in the financial industry. For instance, if we had
30 taken on loans ten, fifteen years ago at 5%, they would



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto



1 still be on our books and now we have to pay over 5%
2 to get money. You can see that that would be a most
3 difficult position to be in, losing on every loan you
4 had taken.

5 The longer and easier terms now quoted
6 by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation through loans
7 made by insurance companies and other approved lenders
8 have practically driven the trust companies out of the
9 new home field in recent years. Certainly in the lower
10 price bracket we cannot compete on interest rate nor
11 length of term (therefore amount of monthly payment) with
12 the Government insured loans. We are not in the picture
13 with regard to loans up to sixteen thousand dollars,
14 where a house is worth maybe twenty-four or twenty-five.
15 The result has been that we have concentrated on older
16 homes and also on commercial and industrial properties.
17 These are slightly riskier, but there is a great demand
18 for mortgage money in these categories. We have, there-
19 fore, met an important public requirement. Because, of
20 course, if you don't have buildings built for industry
21 and commerce, you don't get the employment that you
22 want and it slows down the whole wheels of industry.

23 I feel that there is a real danger at
24 the present time in making terms for mortgages easier
25 and easier. In the United States the Federal Reserve
26 Board is getting very critical of sloppy lending practices
27 in the housing field. It is possible that the criticism
28 is not as valid here, because there is not the same
29 pressure to get high interest rate loans at any cost.
30 However, some temptation exists. It is important to make



1 sure that the mortgagor has some equity in his home,
2 that the security is not over-valued, and that repay-
3 ments do not extend to the "never, never land". And I
4 may say along these lines, Baron's Weekly, an American
5 financial paper, yesterday had a front page article,
6 or editorial on the dangers now existing in the real
7 estate market in the United States. It was most
8 interesting to read it.

9 The foreclosure rate is rising, in both
10 countries. We must be aware of the implications in
11 this fact. Even with our present prosperity credit has
12 been made too easy. We are near the top of the boom
13 cycle in real estate, with all its attendant dangers.
14 It is important that we try to damp down the blazing
15 fire and not add fuel to bring on a runaway holocaust.
16 Some of us with older memories go back to thirty years
17 ago.

18 I would like to say a few general words
19 about credit. No one is entitled to credit as of right.
20 It is something which has to be earned and deserved.
21 In many countries of the world the ordinary person just
22 has no opportunity whatever to obtain credit. On this
23 continent, credit has become so freely obtainable, in
24 fact so much pushed at one, that people get the feeling
25 that it belongs to them as of right. This is certainly
26 not the case. A man earns the right to credit by being
27 a dependable, trustworthy person. He then borrows some
28 money within his means and pays it back in accordance
29 with his agreement. Gradually he may expand his credit-
30 worthiness. He may be able to borrow quite large sums



1 of money for useful purposes because his record has
2 been faultless. But let anyone ask those who have failed
3 to meet their obligations just how fast credit can
4 disappear and how hard it is thereafter to recover it.
5 Credit worthiness is one of the factors affecting the
6 rate of interest obtainable about which I shall now
7 comment.

8 Interest is a subject which people do
9 not seem to understand. It is true that many esoteric
10 volumes have been written concerning it and great
11 arguments have taken place about its exact form and
12 function. In its simplest phase it is simply a payment
13 for money borrowed. This is so, whether the borrower
14 be an individual, a corporation, or a government. This
15 interest may be payable in many ways. I am not now
16 speaking about mortgages. It may be deducted at the
17 beginning from the principal amount advanced. It may
18 be payable by the month, quarter, half year, or annually.
19 It may be compounded and if interest gets in arrears
20 there may be interest on interest. If it is not paid,
21 there are always sanctions which can be brought into
22 play to realize upon any security which may have been
23 put up.

24 What determines the rate of interest?
25 Strange as it may seem, the rates of interest are
26 settled in the market place by the influence of many
27 and varied conflicting forces. The rate is at a certain
28 level because that is where the centre of balance now
29 stands. It is not too easy to start a swing strongly
30 in one direction or the other, because the forces are



1 so evenly balanced. However, there are movements from
2 time to time. Just recently bond interest rates eased
3 perceptively on the news of the Russian wheat deal.
4 The feeling was that this transaction would generate
5 enough foreign exchange so that it would not be
6 necessary for interest rates to rise to attract foreign
7 capital to this country. And because of that the
8 feeling was that in the future there wouldn't be the
9 same demand for higher rates at governmental levels.
10 Thus, one of the influences affecting the point of
11 balance was withdrawn and a change in rates occurred.

12 Mortgage interest rates are, of course,
13 the result of the interplay caused by the demand for
14 loans by all would-be borrowers, and the supply of
15 money available from individuals and financial insti-
16 tutions. The total amounts involved run into hundreds
17 of millions of dollars. The demand for good mortgages
18 is extremely heavy and the bidding for them most
19 competitive. Sometimes in the talk about not being
20 able to get mortgage money, by builders and others,
21 you would think this wasn't the case, but there is
22 always money available, or there has been in the last
23 few years, for good mortgages at current rates. The
24 fact that the rate of mortgage interest does not vary
25 by more than about one-quarter of one percent at any
26 time, among different borrowers, institutional borrowers,
27 is an indication of that competition, of which I have
28 spoken, not of the lack of it, as some might suppose.
29 All institutions are subject to the same pressures.
30 If one of them hopes to get more mortgages by dropping



1 its interest rate by one-quarter of a percent, the
2 others immediately follow suit. They cannot afford
3 not to or they won't get the mortgages. On the other
4 hand, the company lowering its rate cannot go too far
5 because it must be able to pay a reasonable rate to its
6 depositors or to its policyholders respectively, or it
7 will not receive money to lend.

8 Actually, the basis for mortgage rates
9 is the rate established from time to time by the market
10 for Government of Canada bonds. This is the criterion.
11 All other rates are adjusted according to the daily
12 movement of Canada obligations, for example, those of
13 municipalities, corporations and provinces; even for
14 mortgages. If Canada bond yields firm up, then some
15 corporate treasurer is going to decide to buy bonds
16 instead of putting his money into mortgages. That
17 removes one competitive pressure from the supply side of
18 the market. Mortgage interest rates then follow along
19 the path of least resistance, which is higher. If the
20 mortgage interest rate happens to be fixed, as is the
21 case with Central Mortgage, presently at $6\frac{1}{4}\%$, money may
22 not be available for those mortgages for periods at a
23 time. In the last two or three years there have been
24 a few months in each year. Government of Canada bonds
25 are simply too attractive a competing security, when
26 their rate rises people want them instead of being
27 bothered with mortgages because mortgages are a bother
28 and trouble to look after. I think there is a lot to
29 be said for letting the Central Mortgage rate float
30 freely in the mortgage market. We haven't any of these,



1 so I am just commenting generally on this point, it
2 doesn't concern us. It will always find its own level
3 somewhere beneath conventional rates, because of the
4 government guarantee; and there will then be always
5 money available and that's what builders and house owners
6 want.

7 It is important for people to get over
8 the idea that there is something improper or immoral
9 about any particular level of interest rate. As inter-
10 est rates go up, mortgages will not be so popular,
11 and would-be borrowers would be very annoyed, but there
12 is no reason to say that the lender is doing wrong.
13 In Canada, our interest rates are the second lowest in
14 the world. In even the best South American countries
15 they would be doubled. Money now comes from the many
16 institutions, both large and small, which are the
17 repositories of public funds. Millions of people put
18 small amounts of money with savings organizations of
19 all kinds, so that hundreds of thousands of other
20 people can borrow money. We are only the intermediaries
21 who handle this money, extracting a small fee for manage-
22 ment and for the shareholders who put up the capital
23 in the first place. Of course, remember that income
24 taxes do take half the margin of profit.

25 We do not like to raise interest rates
26 to borrowers. This may surprise you. Contrary to
27 opinion, higher interest rates are not as profitable
28 as lower rates all around. That is what we pay as well
29 as what we lend at. If we have to pay more in order
30 to get money, we have to charge more to the person who



1 borrows it from us. It is as simple as that. You will
2 recall that a little over a year ago Government of Canada
3 bonds dropped and the yield went up. For a while we
4 were paying 6% on our Guaranteed Investment Certificates
5 because of the fact, you remember, Government Short
6 Term Rates went to over 6% in September of '62. We
7 naturally had to charge 7½% and 7-3/4% for loans. Even
8 at that our margin narrowed because we did not want
9 to charge as high interest rates for our mortgage loans
10 as we should have done in order to maintain our spread.
11 We just wouldn't go to 8% for a first mortgage loan
12 and we hate to refuse loans, so we just bore the brunt
13 and accepted a narrower spread. But they are not as
14 profitable as, for instance, you can borrow at 4% and
15 lend at 6. That's a much better way for us to do
16 better for the people who want the money, but not as
17 good for the people who are saving the money. This
18 year, when Government of Canada bond yields dropped,
19 all the institutions were able to obtain money more
20 cheaply and, therefore, they did not have to levy as
21 high a rate on mortgages. Also, Canada bonds were not
22 as attractive as a competing investment, and there were
23 tremendous sums available for mortgage loans. And, I
24 may say, there still are.

25 In addition to the supply of money, the
26 value of the security and the assurance to the lender
27 that he will get his money back are most important fac-
28 tors in setting the interest rate. If a person is not
29 creditworthy, then very few lenders will want to make
30 the loan, even though the interest rate offered may



1 appear to be attractive. And also the security may
2 seem reasonable. The attitude of the courts and the
3 provincial government is important. If there is any
4 doubt about the creditor, in a certain area, not being
5 able to enforce his rights, then the supply of mortgage
6 money available will be greatly reduced. This, in turn,
7 increases the interest rate and makes it more difficult
8 to find mortgage funds. It is most important for the
9 free flow of credit to the greatest number of citizens
10 that there be no doubt about the right of any lender to
11 realize on his security when a debtor goes into default.

12 As I mentioned earlier, credit is
13 becoming easier and getting more careless. It would
14 not take much of a change in basic conditions to cause
15 a lot of default of payments and a substantial dimin-
16 ution of the values of security. In fact a lot of
17 people are finding that right now their homes, the
18 values of their homes, older ones especially. When
19 that happens it will be found that the vast majority of
20 creditors will have every sympathy for mortgagors en-
21 deavouring to meet their commitments. There will be
22 some who will try to avoid their responsibilities, and
23 foreclosures will be the result. The temptation should
24 be resisted by those in the legislature to set up
25 preferential treatment for the small percentage which
26 gets into trouble. By interfering with the rights of
27 creditors, credit will dry up and become more expensive
28 for the far larger percentage who exercise the necessary
29 effort and diligence to pay their way. May I remind
30 you again that the management of financial institutions



1 is simply lending out to some members of the public
2 money which they have received from other members of
3 the public. These funds must be kept safe and available
4 whenever required. These thrifty savers represent an
5 important segment of our economy and that is being
6 realized more and more these days when we are asking,
7 "Where is the capital we need to own our own invest-
8 ments in this country?" So that the right of these
9 savers to a return of their money under any conditions
10 must not be prejudiced.

11 Having made these extensive general
12 comments on credit and interest, I shall now quite
13 briefly give you some idea of the lending policy
14 followed by this company. Interest rates that we pay
15 to the public are set from time to time by the Board of
16 Directors. These are usually based on the financial
17 atmosphere, short term yields of Canada bonds, interest
18 of Canada Savings Bonds, what is being paid by banks
19 and credit unions, and, of course, what is being paid
20 by any competitors, and there are lots of them. We
21 feel we should get a spread of $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ above our Guaranteed
22 Investment Certificate rate in setting the rate we charge
23 on mortgages -- that's just a rule of thumb. Usually
24 this ends up with our prime rate being about 2% above
25 our highest G.I.C. rate. Of course, you may say, "What
26 about your deposits which bear less interest or on
27 which you give less interest to the public, 4% instead
28 of $5\frac{1}{4}\%$, well, our deposits have to have a great many
29 bonds backing them up for liquidity purposes and on these
30 bonds we may get about 5% , a spread of much less, only



1 about $\frac{1}{4}\%$. In fact government bonds compete with our
2 own Certificates, but we have to have them for purposes
3 of liquidity. Of course, depending on conditions, our
4 competition can force us to shade these rates if there
5 is a lot of money available, as there is now. There
6 is the greatest difficulty in putting out rates of
7 proper returns to institutions. I know that you are
8 not concerned with that, but I mention it to you
9 because it is a fact you may not often hear.

10 Our general commercial and industrial
11 rates are probably another quarter to half percent higher
12 than home owners' rates. With such mortgages, we try
13 not to lend on as high a percentage of valuation and to
14 have the mortgage paid off over a shorter amortization
15 period. The mortgage will likely become due in five
16 years, but the amortization period may be twelve to
17 fifteen years. Interest rates, of course, are a little
18 lower for the prime borrowers, that is, the Triple-A,
19 the big well financed companies, but not otherwise.
20 Because the security offered by a commercial or indus-
21 trial loan is not as easily realizable in case of
22 difficulty. You can always sell or rent a house, even
23 if at a very small rent, but you cannot always sell or
24 rent a factory or store. There were many years, not too
25 long ago, when many of them were standing vacant, so we
26 have to try to keep this in mind.

27 We have always tried to take a very
28 flexible approach to an application for a mortgage loan.
29 We do not like to have to say, "no". We will, instead,
30 try to quote terms which adequately represent the various



1 factors of creditworthiness, risk, and cost of money.
2 For instance, just as sometimes people can't qualify
3 for the best rate on insurance policies because of
4 health, yet they can get insurance by being rated and
5 paying a little higher premium. Well, we can try and
6 do the same things for loans that aren't quite as
7 good, so that people, instead of being turned down
8 and having to go to sources for money which may charge
9 them too much, we will try and charge a little bit more
10 and take into account these various factors. I must
11 admit, however, that our Board of Directors does look
12 with disfavour on most applications in the following
13 categories: motels, hotels, summer resorts, restaurants,
14 summer cottages and poultry farms. These are cases of
15 special purpose buildings which are not readily
16 liquidated in case of default. In addition, it takes
17 a high degree of skill to operate the type of business
18 mentioned. The value of the security depends too much
19 on the personal element rather than on the basic
20 buildings. The Board also does not like to take the
21 following categories, but has done so occasionally:
22 garages, bowling alleys, apartment buildings. The latter,
23 that is, apartment buildings, is one of our own
24 peculiarities, because they are, in our experience in
25 the past, a favorite with many other institutions. We
26 may get over it but not during the present period of
27 overbuilding.

28 You may be interested in other factors
29 influencing the rates of interest which we charge. Our
30 prime rate is for first class new residential loans in



1 a built up area with a good demand for homes. That's
2 where we like to lend and everybody else like to lend,
3 in that category. As the age of the house increases,
4 the interest rate increases from a quarter to a half of
5 one percent. If the type of house is less desirable,
6 such as a frame or insul brick, the rate would be one-
7 quarter percent higher. If the location is in an
8 area where it might not be readily saleable, the rate is
9 affected. The type of construction, the condition of
10 the security, as well as the amount of the loan in
11 relation to the value, are other factors which must be
12 considered. All told, however, these factors probably
13 represent a swing of only half to three-quarters of a
14 percent for the best to the worst. This is hardly a
15 significant item, in comparison with the availability,
16 or otherwise, of the money.

17 In our commercial loans, shopping
18 centres, stores, etc. the location and construction and
19 age of the building are all important. However, probably
20 the main factor is the creditworthiness of the person
21 occupying the building, whether the owner or the tenant.
22 If there is a tenant on a long-term lease, we get the
23 additional protection of the tenant's ability to pay
24 as well as that of the owner. The net return on the
25 property and the length of the lease will also affect
26 the length of loan and the interest rate charged.

27 All of these factors affect an indus-
28 trial loan as well. In addition, importance is attached
29 to the history of the area with regard to vacancies,
30 zoning requirements and the attitude of the municipality.



1 The location, too, has to be analyzed more carefully; as
2 well as such factors as age of the building, availability
3 of transportation facilities and parking, type of
4 construction, etc. In an industrial loan the covenant
5 of the owner of the building is more important, because
6 it would probably be harder to realize on the security
7 in case of default. If this company defaults it is
8 almost sure that a whole lot of others will be default-
9 ing in times of a recession. So you can do nothing
10 with the factory. It is comforting to have a mortgagor
11 who appears financially able to pay off the loan.

12 In recent years when good loans have
13 been harder and harder to find, we have had to look
14 further and further afield. Three or four years ago
15 we went into development loans, otherwise called
16 temporary or interim financing. This is a situation
17 where a permanent first mortgage has probably been
18 arranged from an insurance company at a favourable rate,
19 but is not available until the building is fully
20 completed. In this case the borrower wishes, in most
21 cases, to get money to help him build. Sometimes he
22 can get it from a bank, but other times he cannot. He
23 may be fully borrowed, for instance. In this field we
24 also compete with a lot of the finance companies. We
25 agree to put up the money while construction is pro-
26 ceeding. The advances are made on the land and then on
27 the building in different stages of progress. This may
28 go on for six to eighteen months. The interest rate
29 charged for this type of loan is currently ten to twelve
30 percent. The borrowers are experienced and knowledgeable



1 developers. They say one of them wouldn't pay a quarter
2 of one percent more to his brother, if he had the money
3 to lend, if he could get it cheaper elsewhere. The
4 rate is justified because of the risk involved in
5 possibly having to take over a half finished building
6 and complete it. This has happened to us a couple of
7 times. We are working our way out of the situation
8 satisfactorily, but let no one say that the interest rate
9 is not warranted by the risk involved. Of course we
10 limit the amount of money we put into this type of
11 thing because it is risky. We also have to think of
12 our own depositors.

13 In addition, we have made short term
14 mortgage money available for development and improve-
15 ment of raw land. We cannot lend on unimproved land,
16 but we can lend money for the installation of services
17 to subdivisions for the purpose of making the improve-
18 ments. We try to keep these loans down to forty or
19 fifty percent of the final value. No money will be
20 advanced until the plan is registered. Thereafter we
21 will make advances as justified by the installation of
22 the services. These mortgages are ordinarily from six
23 months to two years; subject, of course, to renewal if
24 everything is going well. The usual arrangement is
25 that discharges can be picked up by the subdivider for
26 a certain sum per lot as each is sold. This sum covers
27 interest up to date and a certain amount on account of
28 principal. We try to make sure that all of the loan is
29 repaid in full by the time 90% of the lots are sold.
30 The interest rates here are comparable to those charged



1 for development loans.

2 One other type of loan on which we have
3 pioneered may be of interest to you. You have heard
4 how hard it is to get larger mortgages on older homes.
5 The financing of them has been one of the problems in
6 the province. It is in this area of second and third
7 mortgages on the older home that some of the unscrupulous
8 lenders have been operating. We have made arrangements
9 to meet this requirement for larger mortgages on older
10 homes by an agreement with another company so that we
11 could advance up to 80% of the value at 8% interest.

12 British Mortgage & Trust entered into a
13 contract with Granite Investment & Development Limited,
14 a reputable second mortgage company in London -- only
15 two or three years old -- to put up the money in one
16 combined mortgage. The borrower makes only one payment
17 to us. We advance 2/3rds of the value and Granite the
18 other 1/3. This is exactly one-fifth of what we
19 put up and between us we can advance 80% of the value.
20 In this way, loans on older homes and even stores are
21 made up to \$25,000, with about twenty years to pay,
22 if required. The mortgages are drawn for ten year
23 terms. At the end of that time they are renewable but
24 it is quite likely that the borrower will then be able
25 to obtain a conventional loan at a lower rate of interest.
26 There is no age limit on the properties taken as
27 security, provided that they are well maintained.

28 The only charges which the borrower
29 will have to pay for a loan of this sort in addition to
30 the interest are the modest inspection fee and the



1 regular legal costs for certifying the title.

2 You have heard a great deal about
3 mortgages over the past few weeks. I hope I have been
4 able to give you information on some new facets of this
5 important industry. Let me assure you that we at
6 British Mortgage & Trust are trying to meet a need
7 wherever we can see it. It is only by so doing that we
8 can justify our existence and at the same time make a
9 profit for our shareholders. Nevertheless, while thus
10 engaged, we are always constrained to bear in mind that
11 our very first responsibility is to the people who
12 have placed their money with us in trust. We must
13 conduct ourselves in all our undertakings not only with
14 imagination and energy but also with prudence and
15 caution, so that we will not fail those who have
16 entrusted their savings to our keeping. Thank you.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Sedgwick, have you
18 got any questions?

19 MR. SEDGWICK: Mr. Gregory, most of
20 the questions that occurred to me early in your brief,
21 you got around to answering before you finished. There
22 is one question that I am sure the members of the
23 Committee will ask you, if I don't. On page 3 I notice
24 that you say your mortgages are drawn for a period of
25 five years time and then renewable on whatever may be
26 the prevailing rate at the time. Do your mortgages
27 amortize themselves over any period or is there involved
28 a balloon at the end of the five years?

29 MR. GREGORY: Well, with our mortgages
30 there is -- you can call it a balloon, if you wish --



1 there is money unpaid at the end --

2 MR. SEDGWICK: I don't use it in a
3 derogatory sense --

4 MR. GREGORY: I know, but it's used with
5 second mortgages, and it's most important not to have
6 it at the end of the mortgages. With first mortgages
7 it doesn't matter so much because your first mortgage
8 is only 2/3rds when you start. During the period of
9 five years, even though the payments are based on a
10 20 year pay-out, so you don't get too much money paid
11 off, you do get something paid off at the end of five
12 years, so that it is obviously easier to mortgage your
13 property at the end of the five years than it was at
14 the beginning. And you can usually get more favourable
15 terms, unless interest rates generally have gone up
16 and so, if the mortgagee or the institution you are
17 with now doesn't want to lend it to you, you can get
18 it from other people. I must admit there is a great
19 competition for these -- a lot of them going so far as
20 to keep track in Registry Offices when mortgages come
21 up for renewal so that they can go and try and get
22 the business of renewing them. Mortgages get better
23 as they get older from the point of view of the investor,
24 first mortgages.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, so that there isn't
26 a problem --

27 MR. GREGORY: There is no problem of
28 renewal.

29 MR. SEDGWICK: So that the borrower is
30 not faced with a sort of put up or shut up situation?



1 MR. GREGORY: No. With the second
2 mortgage situation it is quite different.

3 MR. SEDGWICK: I guess so. Yes, yes.
4 Then, Mr. Gregory, does your company pay a commission
5 to agents who may bring them acceptable mortgages?

6 MR. GREGORY: We did it up to about
7 five or six years ago. And then money got so tight
8 that I stopped it. We paid a commission to get money
9 from people who bring us investments, like our Guaranteed
10 Investment Certificates, we pay 1% for a five year term.
11 And we have stopped paying on getting mortgages, but
12 just recently -- as I say, things are getting so
13 competitive -- in certain areas where we haven't
14 branches, we have offered a commission to certain
15 selected agents, so our policy is flexible on that.

16 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. That would be
17 at 1%?

18 MR. GREGORY: Yes.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: You pay that yourselves,
20 you don't charge it to the borrower?

21 MR. GREGORY: No, no, that's something
22 we pay for getting it. I think most institutions used
23 to pay that rate.

24 MR. SEDGWICK: And I see that on page 8,
25 the second paragraph, you say, "In Canada, our interest
26 rates are the second lowest in the world". Is the
27 United States the lowest?

28 MR. GREGORY: Yes. You know, all their
29 rates are probably 1% below ours generally. We are
30 spoiled in this country, if I can use that term, by



1 interest rates. You get used to the rates that we
2 think are high. Then you go somewhere else and find
3 that we are very fortunate. You run into 12, 15% up
4 to 20 on first mortgages and bank loans in many countries
5 where there isn't capital. The importance of capital
6 to borrowers is seen in this connection, the rates
7 are kept lower where there is a capital market.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: Do you have any statistics
9 or can you give us an estimate as to how many of your
10 mortgages are home loans, over the past ten years?

11 MR. GREGORY: Well, over the past ten
12 years we have foreclosed a half dozen, I suppose, but
13 I don't think we have had any loss yet. We may even
14 still have a profit despite it.

15 MR. SEDGWICK: During the 30's and 40's
16 (rest inaudible)

17 MR. GREGORY: Yes, there is no loss
18 at present. We have some still in hand, but we have
19 had to sell and, of course, when you still have your
20 values above the mortgages people get into difficulties.
21 Not only we offer to sell but they can require sale
22 and so the property will be sold and the mortgagee
23 will be paid off, the first mortgagee and maybe the
24 second will get part or all of his, and anything left
25 goes to the owner. During the 30's, to get back to
26 there, of course we, in common with so many other
27 companies, had a great many mortgages on our books
28 for years and years, homes that --

29 MR. SEDGWICK: You would have to rent
30 them and do your best to carry them until they could



1 dispose of them?

2 MR. GREGORY: That was the big problem
3 in those days.

4 MR. SEDGWICK: Mr. Gregory, it was said
5 to this Committee on Monday, that some insurance
6 companies will now refuse to insure older houses in
7 the City, blocks of older houses, with the result that
8 as the owner could not get insurance, he couldn't borrow.
9 Do you know anything about that situation?

10 MR. GREGORY: You are referring to
11 fire insurance companies --

12 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes.

13 MR. GREGORY: refusing to insure
14 them? Well, I don't know that situation, but there
15 is no doubt that it might be a problem. As far as we
16 are concerned we have a blanket insurance coverage
17 that covers everything that we own. I'm sorry -- it
18 covers every property on which we have a mortgage and
19 insures us against loss by fire to us, not to the
20 owner, but to us, in any of these cases. We could
21 possibly undertake such a thing.

22 MR. SEDGWICK: I see, so that even
23 though the company might not insure the owner, you
24 will be covered by your blanket policy -- and, there-
25 fore, could lend? .

26 MR. GREGORY: We would have to check
27 with the insurance company, of course. But it's
28 possible that we could lend, and if we could we would
29 be delighted to do so.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Those are the only



1 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Irwin, do you have
2 any questions?

3 MR. IRWIN: Yes, Mr. Chairman, perhaps
4 more for information than questioning. On page 2 in
5 about the middle of the page you refer to the scarcity
6 of good mortgages and on page 7 you refer to the demand
7 for good mortgages. I wonder if you would clarify
8 whether you are speaking in terms of the borrower or
9 the lender?

10 MR. GREGORY: I am speaking, Mr. Irwin,
11 in terms of the lender here. The scarcity of good
12 mortgages for us to lend money on. The two sentences
13 mean the same thing, slightly differently phrased. In
14 other words, we have half a million dollars right now
15 in short term securities in which I would be delighted
16 to put out on reasonably good mortgages.

17 MR. IRWIN: But at the present time the
18 availability of capital for lending purposes is greater
19 than the demand?

20 MR. GREGORY: That is correct. And I
21 think most companies are in the same position.

22 MR. IRWIN: I see. This is having an
23 effect on the rate of interest to lower levels, is that
24 right?

25 MR. GREGORY: That's true.

26 MR. IRWIN: That's the case now?

27 MR. GREGORY: If, for instance, if
28 government bonds dropped at the present time, you would
29 find quite a drop, I would think, in mortgage rates.
30 Unfortunately, government bonds can't drop too much



1 because of the international exchange situation and you
2 are in to something beyond their control really that
3 is setting the basic interest rate at the present time.
4 But as far as mortgage rates are concerned, the supply
5 of money pressure is on shoving them down, but then if
6 it gets below a certain point, say 6-3/4, treasurers
7 of these institutions will prefer to buy government bonds
8 at even three-quarters of a point less because there is
9 no problem. You have to figure about half of 1% cost
10 for administration of the mortgage, whereas for a bond
11 there isn't any administration cost. You just get it
12 and put it on your books -- millions of dollars at a
13 time -- just like that, you see.

14 MR. IRWIN: Is this particular economic
15 situation a short term one, or do you think it is a
16 long term one?

17 MR. GREGORY: Well, that's a very nice
18 point. If we knew the answer to that one it would be
19 valuable. Just purely speculating, from my own personal
20 opinion, I think money might tighten slightly over the
21 next spring. I think there may be good demand, in
22 other words, for funds. But I am inclined to think then
23 that we may run into a period of easier conditions, long
24 term, intermediate term, over the next two or three
25 years. I think we might well do that.

26 MR. IRWIN: Thanks very much. There
27 are just one or two other points. Is there any
28 accounting for the fact that, as you mention, generally
29 speaking, mortgage interest rates are 1% lower in the
30 United States than here?



1 MR. GREGORY: Well, just the tremendous
2 amount of money available, and a sophisticated capital
3 market that has been built up over the years. You see
4 here, as you will recall, probably read in the papers,
5 we have to -- there is about three quarters of a billion
6 dollars flowing into this country each year in capital
7 that we haven't got ourselves, so it will only come
8 from the United States and other older countries to
9 us if the rates are attractive. If those rates, if
10 that money wasn't flowing in here, as there is some
11 question before the country at the moment about some
12 of this foreign capital, if that doesn't come in here
13 the only result can be to drive up our interest rates.
14 The reason the American rates are lower is that supply
15 of money they have.

16 MR. IRWIN: This, of course, would be
17 true. I just wondered if there are any better mechanics
18 in the money market in the United States who bring
19 lenders and borrowers together, than here, if it would
20 have an effect on that differential?

21 MR. GREGORY: When you say lenders
22 and borrowers are you speaking of mortgage lenders and
23 borrowers or --

24 MR. IRWIN: Generally the supply of
25 credit and those who wish it.

26 MR. GREGORY: I don't think so. I
27 think they use quite similar methods, I think our
28 government market here is every bit as technically
29 proficient as in the United States, there are more
30 people involved in it and they raise the money extremely



1 well. In the mortgage field they have their savings
2 and loan institutions over there which have brought
3 a lot of money for mortgages in the last few years.
4 They have grown very quickly. But here you have the
5 comparable thing in our mortgage companies, of which
6 there are only three or four big ones, and the trust
7 companies who are going out to get public money,
8 offering good return on interest and it's flowing in
9 in such good amount or volume that we have it available
10 for these mortgages. And I don't think you need any
11 more money, it comes in very quickly and goes out very
12 quickly and easily.

13 MR. IRWIN: Thank you, Mr. Gregory. One
14 other point -- just asking for a comment in regard
15 to page 10, where you suggest it would be impolitic
16 to interfere with the free play of the market in relation
17 to the setting of interest rates and I certainly think
18 that you have given a very clear exposition of the
19 way that marketplace works in regard to conventional
20 institutions. However, the matters which have come
21 before this Committee seem to deal with the areas of
22 shorter term lending, particularly in second mortgages,
23 in which you are more or less including yourself. It
24 seems to be in these areas where the free play of the
25 market as you describe, doesn't seem to work very well.
26 And it is because of that perhaps that some thought
27 has to be given to either improving the mechanics of
28 the market for short term deals or regulating, or
29 providing regulations, that would at least reduce the
30 abuses. Have you any comment on that?



1 MR. GREGORY: Well, Mr. Chairman and
2 Mr. Gregory, we are not involved in this so any comment
3 I make is purely academic, but I think the abuses
4 appear to be worse than they are. All I know about
5 them is what I have read in following your proceedings
6 as reported, and I don't know the details of some
7 of these, where extremely high rates were charged,
8 why they didn't go to reputable companies and to other
9 people who have money available. I think the first
10 step has been made through the Mortgage Brokers Act
11 bringing these intermediaries under control, but there
12 are probably millions and millions of dollars going
13 out in second mortgages and the last five to eight
14 years there have been developing companies in these
15 fields who are now becoming country-wide. And they
16 are rapidly improving the situation. For instance,
17 Coronation Credit, a Vancouver company, that is now
18 down here; this Granite Investment, which I mentioned
19 as meeting the same need in London, has about two
20 million out. But they are doing it at a straight rate
21 of about 12 to 14%, depending on again the security,
22 the creditworthiness and the amount. They are giving,
23 amortized over ten years, sometimes up to twenty, with
24 no balloon payment, no bonus, straight second mortgage
25 up to 80% of the value and these, as I say, are
26 reputable people meeting a real need and you are getting
27 the sales finance companies doing the same thing because
28 the banks going into consumer credit has left them with
29 a great deal of money, so they have been seeking wider
30 markets and they are going into this second mortgage



1 market. Just millions of dollars are now available
2 for second mortgages. If the public knows where to
3 go, and they have been a little slow to get to them,
4 I think, but I think this whole situation is going
5 to clarify itself and I think any interference with
6 that is just going to make them say, "Oh, the heck
7 with it". No creditor or no person with money wants
8 to get into a regulated or restricted market because
9 they don't know what's going to happen. I don't think
10 there is anything more sensitive to a climate, to an
11 atmosphere, than is capital. If capital thinks the
12 climate is getting cold and unfriendly, it goes
13 somewhere else very quickly. And that's true all over
14 the world. And I would suggest, this is only my own
15 feelings, I would hesitate to get too involved in
16 restricting that second mortgage market just for the
17 sake of what 1% or a fraction of 1% of the people who
18 might have gotten into trouble. Maybe it was their
19 own fault, but if you do worry about that fraction of
20 a percent you might cause higher rates and trouble for
21 hundreds of thousands of people who now have the
22 opportunity of getting reasonable loans.

23 MR. IRWIN: In other words you are
24 suggesting that any efforts in regard to this field
25 would be in improving the mechanics of the market?

26 MR. GREGORY: I think so. And I think
27 the publicity you have given it has been a great thing
28 so that people know where to go. As I have noticed,
29 a lot of these people are not knowledgeable -- they
30 may be new Canadians, they may be people who got bad



1 advice one way or another and I have seen a lot of
2 good advice, for instance, the articles written by
3 Betty Lee contain a lot of good, sensible information
4 and advice. It is that sort of thing that is going
5 to help it, not by legislative restrictions.

6 MR. IRWIN: Thank you, Mr. Gregory.

7 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Bukator?

8 MR. BUKATOR: Mr. Gregory, I am very
9 pained to read on page 15, "One other type of loan
10 on which we have pioneered may be of interest to you",
11 you suggest, and that is mortgages on older homes. I
12 don't profess to know too much about too many things,
13 but I didn't know that there was a company that took
14 actually a bit of a risk to loan money on older homes,
15 up to 80%. I'd like to know a little more about that.
16 I think your company and the Granite Investment should
17 be commended for their approach to a problem that has
18 been here for a long time. When did you go into this --
19 you say that you pioneered it?

20 MR. GREGORY: Well, I think it was just
21 this spring. Last week we had ads this big in the
22 Toronto newspapers mentioning again that we are in
23 business to get business and we would be glad to talk
24 to you afterwards -- (laughter). I feel -- and maybe
25 this is just because I am young and haven't been in
26 this business -- my background was law and I have only
27 been in this business for seven years -- but I feel
28 that we have got to take risks and I think all of our
29 financial institutions should take more risks. But
30 consistent with the question of safety. You must have



1 reserves and other things, but I think we have got to
2 meet these needs. Of course, the legislature itself
3 has put restrictions on us, as has been mentioned, we
4 have 2/3rds as our limit now, even with a good lease
5 against a property that we know -- we have a Dominion
6 Store's lease on a building on which we have a first
7 mortgage -- we can still only go to 2/3rds, although
8 that thing is as good as gold, you see. So that these
9 restrictions prevent us from doing as much as we would
10 like to do. But there is an attitude there that is
11 necessary to --

12 MR. BUKATOR: You make mention of the
13 fact in your brief here too, that the two -- actually
14 there are two mortgages but only one payment blended
15 into a percent figure of interest, but the first mortgage
16 naturally would take the preferential one, and the
17 lesser amount --

18 MR. GREGORY: We get the preference,
19 the first mortgage -- in our agreement between us we
20 have got the first mortgage position which you have
21 to take at a fraction over 7%, they get almost the
22 usual rate of 11 or 12 because they put up one-fifth
23 of what we do, you see. It works our satisfactorily
24 to each person.

25 MR. BUKATOR: Mr. Chairman, while I
26 have talked about this for quite some time, this is
27 a field which we should explore further simply because
28 a man who has either inherited an old home or come by
29 it many years ago, and has not exercised his credit
30 but would like to sell that to a neighbour where he



1 can get into a better subdivision or a newer one with
2 a bigger house. This would help the economy of the
3 country. And I do believe that you are on the right
4 track. I wanted to ask you what your experience has
5 been so far, but you only started this spring --

6 MR. GREGORY: Well, we can tell you
7 that our experience has been excellent. Have there
8 been any defaults at all?

9 A SPEAKER: No, none at all.

10 MR. GREGORY: No defaults. But the
11 amazing thing, of course, to us is the type of home we
12 are getting. We have maybe -- oh, a quarter maybe --
13 of the older homes, but we are getting so many of the
14 new homes from young people who are on their way up but
15 haven't got the down payment, can only put up about
16 20%, but the interest doesn't mean too much for them,
17 they have got money, they own a nice home and they need
18 the 80% mortgages. And they can't take advantage of
19 the N.H.A. under the circumstances.

20 MR. BUKATOR: If I could live that
21 long with the cold that I've had for the last three
22 or four days (laughter) I would take you up on your
23 proposition. Although we have other similar institutions
24 that do very much the same type of thing that you do,
25 but it is a good thing to bring this out into the open.
26 Because here is a comparison by way of a reputable
27 company, not only this one but many others, and these
28 hide binders who have been taking the public simply
29 because the public didn't know, they didn't know where
30 to go. That's all I have to say.



1 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. MacDonald?

2 MR. MacDONALD: Mr. Chairman, I just
3 wanted to say that there are few briefs that have come
4 before this Committee that I appreciate more than this.
5 I think many of the institutional briefs that have
6 come before this Committee at arms length. We've got
7 $1\frac{1}{2}$ page, double-spaced replies to the Commission because
8 they are neither interested in what we are doing nor
9 were they really anxious to divulge the background
10 thinking and the formation of the policies. The kind
11 of change in this substance of presentation I think
12 is going to be extremely useful to the Committee. There
13 are a few, just small points, along the way -- really
14 just flea bites -- that I was curious about.

15 On page 5, in your discussion of
16 creditworthiness, there is one aspect of this that has
17 always puzzled me. As I see it there is one grand
18 exception to this proposition of creditworthiness and
19 that is the apparent ability of people to continue to
20 get credit when they unload their original obligations
21 through bankruptcy. Now this may be corporate rather
22 than individual --

23 MR. GREGORY: No, they both do.

24 MR. MacDONALD: They both do it, but
25 am I correct in the general proposition that there is a
26 surprising number or percentage of cases of people who
27 unload their obligations perhaps deliberately, through
28 bankruptcy, and then seem to be able to get credit to
29 go on another merry fling until the next bankruptcy?

30 MR. GREGORY: Well, Mr. Chairman, in



1 answer to that I can only say it is a bit beyond my
2 knowledge, but if we know somebody has been bankrupt,
3 I doubt if they will get a loan from us, but on your
4 general problem, I could chat with you about that for
5 a long time and what to do to tighten up the Bankruptcy
6 Act, but that isn't in the ken of this discussion.

7 MR. MacDONALD: On page 8 -- this is
8 something you commented on earlier in a comment to
9 Mr. Irwin -- your suggestion that interest rates,
10 higher interest rates, or the particular level of
11 interest rates, there is nothing immoral or improper
12 about this. This is a worry.

13 MR. GREGORY: I thought you would be
14 interested in that comment.

15 MR. MacDONALD: Because your statement,
16 within the context of your operation, is understandable
17 and defensible, but in face of the problem that really
18 provoked the establishment of this Committee, I would
19 hope that even you would agree that that isn't the
20 case.

21 MR. GREGORY: I was sorry to see that
22 the Unconscionable Transactions Act was held ultra vires
23 of the Province. I thought that was quite a useful
24 statute where somebody could look it over and decide
25 on the facts of that case, whether it was --

26 MR. MacDONALD: In fact, pursuing the
27 question that Mr. Irwin asked -- the problem, as I
28 see it, in the kind of picture that we have had sketched
29 out in this Committee, is that you have shyster operators
30 at any level from 12% to 30. And what is even more



1 discouraging is you have what are apparently convention-
2 al, respectable operators at every level up to 30, --
3 24, 27, 30% -- on the immoral level or moral level, I
4 find it just a little difficult to reconcile in my
5 mind my perhaps old-fashioned approaches to the
6 proposition that a man can come in and say, "We are
7 operating at 24 or 27%" -- it's open, everybody knows
8 it, and yet that there should be a field for this kind
9 of operation on a regular basis.

10 MR. GREGORY: Well, it shows that
11 money has a value. One instance I will mention that
12 always struck me as rather interesting and I never
13 did figure out the interest rate, but there used to
14 be a pool parlor owner whom I knew, who cashed pay-
15 cheques for the chaps after work, and he would take
16 the odd cents in the cheque -- this was on Friday
17 night -- and give them even dollars, you see. So he
18 might get up to 95¢ for cashing a paycheque for \$50.00
19 until Monday, when he went to the bank. And this
20 went on for years and years and that was the regular
21 way to get your cheque cashed after the banks and
22 trust companies had closed. Now I would hate to figure
23 out what those interest rates were but they did it,
24 they got a need supplied, they weren't concerned. It
25 was a profitable business.

26 MR. MacDONALD: Maybe this isn't the
27 place to pursue this, but when we have companies that
28 are now emerging in the field -- we have two or three
29 new companies no more than two years of age -- whose
30 rates were from 15 to 18%, their claim was we are



1 obviously meeting a need, picking up the people who
2 are bailing out from the 24 to 27% and have gotten
3 in beyond their depth. Now, I'm raising this because
4 of your general contention that it is wise not to
5 make regulations --

6 MR. GREGORY: The thing that is
7 going to lower rates, Mr. MacDonald, is letting the
8 marketplace take effect and take hold. It's coming.
9 We may feel it is too slow, maybe I do too, but it's
10 coming down. And I think if you start to regulate
11 it -- under the Small Loans Act, for instance, about
12 five or six years ago, at Ottawa, they said they
13 would -- you only had to charge $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% a month over
14 \$1500 -- was it, between 12 and \$1500 -- between \$1000
15 and \$1500. Well, the result was that nobody makes
16 loans in that field. You see, there you are -- do
17 you want the money or don't you?

18 MR. MacDONALD: That's why Mr. Belanger
19 suggests you raise the limit is meaningless if you
20 don't do something about that half a percent. There
21 is no money being loaned between a thousand and --

22 MR. GREGORY: No. It's far more important,
23 I think, to encourage people to go into the field of
24 lending money to these people, teaching people to pay
25 their debts, that they should pay them, and you will
26 get the money and you will get it just as quickly as
27 possible because they are paying those rates because
28 the money obviously isn't available from somebody else.
29 Why isn't it? There must be too much risk.

30 MR. MacDONALD: I can think of one



1 company that came in here and I am curious to know how
2 the devil they operated, to put it very bluntly, at
3 a regular 24 to 27% interest rate?

4 MR. GREGORY: That's common in the
5 States all over, even with their lower rates than
6 ours, those rates.

7 MR. BELANGER: That's common, you say,
8 over there?

9 MR. GREGORY: On Finance Companies, yes.

10 MR. BELANGER: Well, I'm not talking
11 about Finance Companies, this is the point. This
12 isn't a finance company.

13 MR. GREGORY: This is what, a second
14 mortgage company?

15 MR. SEDGWICK: I've forgotten.

16 MRS. DELL: Wasn't that Superior
17 Discount?

18 MR. SEDGWICK: They handle second
19 mortgages.

20 MR. GREGORY: Were they large amounts
21 or relatively small amounts, small payments to keep
22 track of and all that sort of thing? You see your
23 administration of a thing like that will take a lot
24 of percentage.

25 MR. MacDONALD: Well, one other again
26 small question. I am very curious as to why poultry
27 farms get on your list of discrimination. Is this
28 the product of what you might call more local conditions
29 that you are dealing with because I can think of other
30 kinds of farming that I think are just as risky as



1 poultry farming?

2 MR. GREGORY: I think probably it is
3 the result of experience and also the result again of
4 a special purpose building. Some farmer comes along
5 and decides to go into poultry. Well, up to that time
6 his farm has been sound, it has a value that you know,
7 everybody can establish it within \$500 or \$1000 -- say
8 it's a \$15,000 farm -- you can lend him up to \$8,000
9 or \$10,000. Then he builds quite an elaborate chicken
10 house on it, maybe as much as the value of the farm.
11 It's not uncommon -- another \$15,000 -- he might have
12 to borrow most of that. Well, that is a different
13 proposition. The price of eggs changes next year
14 and he makes no money and in a year or two he is in
15 default and say he gives it up and gets off. What do
16 you get out of that farm? You can still only get about
17 what the farm was worth in the first place.

18 MR. MacDONALD: Well again, I don't
19 want to pursue this, but I think I could make a pretty
20 strong case of many other branches of farming that
21 could be just as precarious, whose reliance on a market
22 that is up one year and down another.

23 MR. GREGORY: Yes, but the land basically,
24 you see, may keep its value. That's the point. We have
25 to look finally to this security which we have taken.
26 But you are quite right. If it is the type of business
27 where the price goes up and down like that you may not
28 have any real basic value to that farm and you will find
29 that people won't want to lend money on it.

30 MR. MacDONALD: I was just wondering if



1 the poultry business was that rocky out in the Stratford
2 area?

3 MR. GREGORY: Oh, well, we don't
4 confine ourselves to the Stratford area. We have some
5 very good poultry dealers, but it's just a matter of
6 experience.

7 MR. BUKATOR: Mr. Chairman, I would
8 ask Mr. MacDonald, would you touch on commercial loans?

9 MR. GREGORY: We haven't talked about
10 commercial loans.

11 MR. BUKATOR: May I explore that for
12 a moment? When you come into an area and have money
13 for a mortgage for a commercial unit, you take into
14 consideration, naturally, the material of the structure,
15 what it's built of, but more so the leases, I imagine?

16 MR. GREGORY: Leases are the very best
17 security.

18 MR. BUKATOR: This is exactly what
19 you look for. The building may sit on one corner and
20 be an elaborate thing, but because they don't have
21 the tenants to do the business the risk is that much
22 greater and the amount you would lend them would be, I
23 imagine, less. Is that the way you determine it?

24 MR. GREGORY: A building bringing in
25 no return, Mr. Chairman and Mr. Bukator, is not worth
26 very much. You pay taxes on it and you maintain it
27 and so on and nothing comes back. But if you have a
28 building which is leased and you have reputable people,
29 or should I say financially responsible people in that
30 building, and you know that you are going to get your



1 rent month after month, you have that return, that
2 building can take on an entirely different value, an
3 added value because of the lease. And we will recognize
4 that in valuing it. A well leased commercial building
5 is as fine a security as you can get.

6 MR. BELANGER: On page 4 you mention
7 the fact that you concentrate on older homes and
8 commercial and industrial properties. In all municipi-
9 palities today where it's a rat race trying to attract
10 industry to their municipalities and you will find a
11 municipality will set aside a certain tract of land,
12 you see, and they call that an industrial area. Do
13 you find that municipalities themselves or investment
14 commissions or things like that -- that approach used
15 for loans, let's say, for industry?

16 MR. GREGORY: Well, Mr. Chairman and
17 Mr. Belanger, so far it's been local. We do this in
18 Stratford. We have done it in some of the other
19 communities in which we have branches like Newmarket
20 and Brampton and we do it here in Toronto. And we
21 do work with them, we are delighted to do that, but
22 it's again -- coming back to Mr. Bukator's question --
23 about the tenancy. We want to know that this industrial
24 building is going to be occupied and is going to have
25 somebody in it and we don't advance all our funds if it's
26 a speculative industrial building until leases are
27 arranged because, as I said, an empty building, an
28 empty industrial building has little value. But if
29 somebody is going to occupy it, we are delighted to
30 talk terms.



1 MR. BELANGER: I was rather surprised
2 in the statement -- you said at the present time you
3 have more money actually than you can invest and still
4 you say the the demand for good mortgages is extremely
5 heavy and the bidding for them most competitive --

6 MR. GREGORY: Well, Mr. Irwin brought
7 this point up. Maybe I didn't phrase it properly.
8 The demand from institutions for these mortgages is
9 heavy because all of the institutions are in the same
10 position as we are, they have money available and we
11 want the mortgage security as an investment. The demand
12 by borrowers for mortgages is not as high, not as
13 heavy right now as it has been in the first part of
14 the year.

15 MR. BELANGER: Then on page 14 you
16 mention various things that you look into when you
17 are making a loan. I was rather surprised that you
18 did not mention anything there about taxation -- don't
19 you take that into consideration, the loan taxation?

20 MR. GREGORY: Not too much as a
21 mortgagee. If we felt it was -- I did, I think,
22 mention the attitude of the municipality -- it would
23 come generally under that. If we felt the rates were
24 so high they were confiscatory or they prejudiced the
25 company which was involved, then of course we wouldn't
26 go in with them, but usually municipal industrial tax
27 rates are quite reasonable. Quite within the
28 competence of the company to pay them -- they write
29 them off as an expense.

30 MR. BELANGER: (Inaudible)



1 MR. GREGORY: I was a member for 11
2 years.

3 MR. BELANGER: Thank you. That's all.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Sandercock, do you
5 have any questions? Mr. Reilly?

6 MR. REILLY: More a point for
7 clarification, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Gregory indicated
8 that this 66% was a restriction by the legislature,
9 is this true? Is this by the Ontario legislature?
10 This isn't a federal restriction, it's a provincial
11 restriction is it, Mr. Sedgwick?

12 MR. SEDGWICK: It's an Ontario
13 restriction.

14 MR. GREGORY: Mr. Chairman, last year
15 at the request of the Department, this restriction
16 which had been in a federal Act was incorporated in
17 the Act both for insurance companies and trust and
18 mortgage companies in Ontario by the legislature here
19 and so we are now limited to that extent.

20 MR. REILLY: Thanks, Mr. Gregory. I
21 sense a little pessimism in your brief -- overbuilding
22 and reaching the top of a boom or a cycle. Is this
23 the attitude of the company generally?

24 MR. GREGORY: Well, Mr. Chairman, as I
25 said, we take a very flexible approach and we try to
26 lend money whenever we can and wherever we can. But I
27 can't help occasionally being realistic about this
28 thing and especially if you read very widely, as I do
29 in both American and Canadian magazines, business
30 magazines and financial, you will see outcroppings of



1 difficulties in the financing of real estate and there
2 is just straws in the wind, but a man who is in my
3 position, as so many of them are, of lending public
4 funds, has to watch those things most carefully to
5 know when a hurricane is going to blow up.

6 MR. REILLY: Well, Mr. Gregory, the
7 members of this Committee are particularly interested,
8 from the standpoint of finance charges and interest
9 rates and so on. From your brief, I understand that
10 you are technically not in the second mortgage field
11 at all. Actually what you do is lend up to 80%
12 along with this 66-2/3rds of your own and --

13 MR. GREGORY: We arrange it, as you
14 might say.

15 MR. REILLY: -- and with the Granite
16 Company for the balance. So you indicate that the
17 highest rate of interest that you actually charge
18 is 10 to 12% on interim financing?

19 MR. GREGORY: At the moment those
20 are the rates. We did go as high, about two years
21 ago, I think it was 15%. But that money we loan to
22 people who are known as the smartest developers in the
23 game and they wouldn't come to us up in Stratford if
24 they could have got it for any less anywhere else.

25 MR. REILLY: They knew what they were
26 paying under the circumstances. Actually, as far
27 as your rate of interest on 80% value, would be
28 8%?

29 MR. GREGORY: This is the rate the
30 person pays, the borrower pays. We get out of it just



1 a fraction over 7 and the balance going to the second
2 mortgage company.

3 MR. REILLY: The situation now means
4 that there are some people who don't have 20% equity
5 or don't have perhaps the 80% value there. How are
6 we going to look after them and what would be a fair
7 rate of interest under those circumstances for the
8 people who don't have this 20% equity?

9 MR. GREGORY: Well, that's almost a
10 loaded question (laughter) -- but I would be glad to
11 try and help you out if I can. First of all I think --
12 I may be a little old-fashioned in some respects --
13 I think a person should rent property until they are
14 able to make a reasonable down payment -- save their
15 money in one of the savings institutions we have so
16 that the money can be loaned out to others who need it
17 until they get their 20% and then they can make the
18 down payment. As far as a rate over that, it's going
19 to just be what you have to pay because -- unless, of
20 course you can build a new home now for about \$500
21 down, winter works 500, gas and oil companies pay a
22 second mortgage and you pay practically nothing for them
23 but you haven't anything in them either, -- however,
24 you can do that. But getting back to this -- if you
25 are in that 20%, you are putting up 90% of an older
26 home, you are taking a risk, a very great risk, unless
27 the person has money. And from your question, they
28 haven't got money. Because values can change and 10%
29 change in an older home in valuation can happen over a
30 year and then the person may be out of work, they may



1 separate from their wife, they may not care and the
2 first thing you know you have got it on your hands
3 and values may go down further. There is a real risk
4 of loss and all I can say about the rate is that it
5 is something that has to be negotiated.

6 MR. REILLY: Actually the company
7 with whom you have come in contact -- Granite Invest-
8 ment -- did they consider going higher than 8%?

9 MR. GREGORY: They are not allowed to
10 by their trustees -- they have to borrow money from the
11 public, although they do it on larger issues and they
12 are not allowed to -- they can't over a first mortgage
13 lend any more so that the combined total is over 80%
14 of the value. That's a fairly common restriction
15 for these financial institutions.

16 MR. REILLY: The point I was trying
17 to establish is the fact that the people who get hurt
18 are those people who don't have an equity?

19 MR. GREGORY: Yes.

20 MR. REILLY: This was what I was
21 trying to establish. You are not prepared to take a
22 risk, and most companies are not prepared to take a
23 risk and what we do under those situations is we
24 chase people away to others who are prepared to take
25 a risk and want to charge for it. I think that's
26 basically the situation.

27 MR. MacDONALD: With no ceiling?

28 MR. REILLY: I suppose it depends upon
29 the value, how important it is to the person, how much
30 he is willing to pay for it, whether he thinks he is



1 going to lose his home under those circumstances I
2 suppose it doesn't really make much difference to him.
3 Actually he's not going to lose it, he is only deferring
4 the time when he does lose it.

5 MR. GREGORY: Often many of them have
6 nothing in it except the down payment or two and they
7 don't worry too much if they have it a few years --

8 MR. SEDGWICK: I was going to say that.
9 He isn't going to want too much if he can't have some-
10 thing less than 10% equity in it -- being aware of that,
11 allow the course of proceedings to take over --

12 MR. GREGORY: Take a family in for a
13 year, if they don't keep it maintained they'll waive
14 out of it.

15 THE CHAIRMAN: Anything else, Mr.
16 Reilly?

17 MR. REILLY: Thank you very much, Mr.
18 Gregory and Mr. Chairman, that's everything.

19 MR. LETHERBY: I thought Mr. Gregory's
20 brief was a very excellent one, sir, and Mr. Bukator
21 was very glad to know that there is available a company
22 such as yours which will make mortgage money available
23 to these older type homes. We thought they were having
24 difficulty to meet that need. That's all.

25 THE CHAIRMAN: We have Mr. Lawrence
26 with us now. Are there any questions of a general
27 nature you would like to ask?

28 MR. GREGORY: The only other thing
29 that I will say, sir -- it may be just a plug -- in
30 addition to the older type homes, we are making money



1 available out through the country, the northern part of
2 the peninsula where money hasn't been available before.
3 In other words, we are trying to meet this need of
4 good, sound mortgage money financing wherever we can
5 find it.

6 THE CHAIRMAN: You are not running into
7 too much competition up there I wouldn't think.

8 MR. SANDERCOCK: What about ()?

9 MR. GREGORY: We can't compete with the
10 Government, Mr. Sandercock; 5% loans and the -- what's
11 the name of the farmers' --

12 THE CHAIRMAN: Credit Union.

13 MR. GREGORY: -- corporation is pretty
14 good.

15 MR. REILLY: Mr. Chairman, I wonder if
16 Mr. Gregory would want to tell us what his objection is
17 to lending money on apartment buildings? I know it
18 seems to be restricted to his own company.

19 MR. GREGORY: Well, very briefly, Mr.
20 Chairman, this is the result of our experience in the
21 past depression when we had a few on our hands -- mind
22 you we didn't lose any money on them but they caused
23 a lot of worry over the years. Some of the older
24 members of the Board still remember that and I must
25 admit that our approach is getting a little different,
26 but it takes a while.

27 THE CHAIRMAN: Just one question I
28 would like to ask and that was about buildings where
29 you are advancing money. You suggest that you are
30 advancing money to put up certain buildings and some-



1 times they run into difficulty and you have to take
2 them over. How are you protected in a case like that?
3 You said, I think, that you don't expect to lose any
4 money.

5 MR. GREGORY: Well, we of course only
6 advance as construction progresses and we keep our
7 advances to 50 to 60% of what we consider the value then
8 in place. Then if we have to go in we have the money
9 to finish them and rent them and actually salvage them
10 by selling or leasing them, getting an income from
11 them.

12 THE CHAIRMAN: While they are waiting
13 for the mortgage money, do you advance builders money
14 in a case of that sort?

15 MR. GREGORY: Yes. When there is --
16 usually when there is a completion mortgage, as they
17 call it, waiting there isn't too much problem except
18 as has happened more often recently, the builder goes
19 bankrupt or is trying to do it on too tight a capital
20 and does get into trouble and then there are problems.

21 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I would like to
22 underscore what some of the other members of the
23 Committee have already said. The fact that this is a
24 very superb brief which you have presented to us this
25 morning, for our purposes. It is so refreshing to have
26 someone come here who can be frank with us and who has
27 given us a great deal of information which we haven't
28 had up until now, in a very factual way, in a way that
29 is very easy for the members of the Committee to
30 understand. We do appreciate your taking time out of



1 your busy schedule to come here and present this brief
2 to us this morning.

3 MR. GREGORY: Thank you very much, Mr.
4 Price and gentlemen.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: We will take a five
6 minute break.

7 ---SHORT RECESS.

8 THE CHAIRMAN: I would ask the members
9 of the Committee and the spectators to take your seats
10 please.

11 We are going to hear from Mr. S. S.
12 Martin, the Manager of the Personal Loan Branch of
13 the Toronto-Dominion Bank. Mr. Martin? Mr. Martin's
14 brief has been distributed to the members of the
15 Committee and others and we will ask Mr. Martin to
16 proceed with reading the brief unless he wishes to
17 make some preliminary remarks and then following the
18 presentation of your brief some of the members of
19 the Committee and Mr. Sedgwick and Mr. Irwin and
20 myself may have some questions.

21 Will you proceed then, Mr. Martin?

22 MR. MARTIN: Our bank has made this
23 brief short. We have been more concerned, as we felt
24 you have, with the disclosure end of this situation,
25 as we believe that was the prime reason for the
26 Committee.

27 As a very short preamble, you might
28 say our bank entered this field in 1959, we are
29 the third bank in the consumer credit field. As for
30 the brief, we wish to thank the Committee for this



1 opportunity to outline procedures and answer questions
2 pertaining to the operation of our Personal Instalment
3 Loan plan. In order that the Committee may be familiar
4 with our forms and relevant papers we are attaching a
5 complete set of documents:-

6 1: Personal Instalment Loan Statement and Agreement

7 The prospective borrower is interviewed by the
8 Branch Manager or an officer delegated by him. The
9 application is completed in detail and if the loan
10 is approved the Manager so indicates on the reverse
11 side.

12 I might interject here that we do not
13 centralize. All the loans are maintained at the
14 branches. We just supervise the whole operation.

15 It will be noted that the Agreement shows the gross
16 amount of the loan and under Clause 1 -- which is
17 under the Agreement -- the Bank is authorized to
18 deduct from the gross amount of the loan a charge
19 in addition to the rate of interest or discount set
20 forth in the promissory note. The Personal Instal-
21 ment Loan Statement and Agreement (attached) has been
22 completed for a hypothetical loan of \$1,500.

23 2: Personal Instalment Loan Note Form

24 The note recites the gross amount for a net loan of
25 \$1,500. repayable in 24 monthly instalments of \$69.26.
26 The note mentions the amount received by the
27 borrower (\$1,500.) the discount (interest) at 6%
28 on the reducing principal balance \$92.97 and the
29 charge \$69.08. (See Schedule of Charges 3).
30



1 3: Schedule of Charges

2 Loans are payable in 6,9,12,15, etc. months -- in
3 other words, three month periods because the
4 borrowers prefer to have these shorter periods --
5 to a maximum term of up to 3 years.

6 4: Chattel Mortgage

7 A high percentage of instalment loans are secured,
8 at least in part, by a lien against personal property,
9 normally an automobile. The cost for the preparation
10 of the document i.e. Affidavit of Witness, which
11 must be taken before a notary, and the cost of
12 registration is included in our Charge.

13 5: Renewal Statement

14 This statement must be prepared and registered
15 between the 11th and 12th month after the date of
16 the original Chattel Mortgage. The cost of
17 registration is included in the Charge.

18 Another charge I haven't mentioned
19 which is also included in the charge is the cost for
20 a Credit Report which are taken very frequently.

21 6: Life Insurance Certificate

22 All our Personal Instalment Loans are life insured.
23 In the event of the death of the borrower the
24 balance is retired by the insurance company. The
25 cost of life insurance is also included in the
26 Charge.

27 7: Rebates

28 Many Personal Instalment Loans are prepaid or
29 refinanced and in such cases the borrower is allowed
30 full rebate on the unearned Interest as well as the



1 Charge. For this purpose we use a Rebate Table based
2 on "the 78's or sum of the digits method". For ex-
3 ample, if sample note Item (2) is prepaid on May
4 12th, 1964 the loan will have been on our books for
5 6 months and the customer is reimbursed \$53.01 for
6 Interest plus \$39.33 for the Charge.

7 We also enclosed one leaflet and letter
8 relating to the Plan which also indicates to the
9 borrower what he may expect. As I say, we have made
10 this brief short. We wanted you to see just what our
11 forms look like, how they are prepared, what infor-
12 mation we obtain, the disclosure to the borrower by
13 way of just how much the service charge is, what
14 is included in the charge -- in other words, it's an
15 all-in charge, -- and, as I say, the insurance charge,
16 he also is aware of that. A very important feature
17 which Mr. Lofquist mentioned yesterday, something
18 about the insurance. We have been in the field much
19 shorter than Commerce and with that in mind when we
20 went into the field we perhaps kept figures and data
21 just for our own information. One item that is rather
22 interesting, we think, is that the average age of the
23 borrower at the time of death is 47 -- that's rather
24 remarkable. It indicates that the insurance, which
25 is paid by the Bank, is a real protection to the
26 borrower.

27 As I say, this is very brief, but my
28 main concern was to let you know just how we operate
29 with our borrowers.

30 THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have any idea how

PERSONAL INSTALMENT
LOAN STATEMENT

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) **DOE, John**
(SURNAME FIRST)

CUSTOMER
FOR **4** YEARS

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK **ANYTOWN, ONTARIO.** **November 12th, 1963**
(BRANCH) DATE

PRESENT ADDRESS	40 Main Street 4 years	OCCUPATION	Metal Worker	AGE	36
LOW LONG		TELEPHONE NO.	342-612	ACCOUNT NO.	4329
PAST PREVIOUS ADDRESS	25 Ninth St., Hamilton, Ontario.	OTHER BANK AND BRANCH (WHERE APPLICABLE)	NIL		

OWN HOME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RENTING <input type="checkbox"/>	LANDLORD'S NAME	
M <input type="checkbox"/> NAME OF WIFE Jane	ADDRESS	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS	3
OR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAME OF PARENT	ADDRESS		
NAME OF EMPLOYER:	Metal Mouldings and Supply Company		
	EMPLOYED SINCE: August, 1959		
PREVIOUS 1.	Steel Company of Canada	FROM 1954	TO 1959
EMPLOYMENT RECORD 2.	Bytown Metal Products	FROM 1949	TO 1954

ASSETS				LIABILITIES	
HOME—HOW REGISTERED Jointly				MORTGAGE DUE N.H.A. 1984	
PURCHASE PRICE 14,500.	YEAR PURCHASED 1959	ARE TAXES PAID yes		MONTHLY PAYMENTS \$104.98 P.I. and T.	11,500
LOT NO. 6		ESTIMATED RESALE VALUE \$ 15,500.		INTEREST RATE 6%	
PLAN NO. 238					
AUTOMOBILE (YEAR) 1958	(MAKE) Chevrolet	(MODEL) Bel-Air "8"	900.	LIEN OTHER DEBTS Eatons Balance re T.V. and stove (\$18.00 per month)	300.
INSURANCE			175.		
OTHER ASSETS			500.		
Boat and Motor Furniture \$2,500.					11,800.
				INDIRECT LIABILITY AS ENDORSER OR GUARANTOR \$ 0	SURPLUS \$ 5,275.
				(GIVE PARTICULARS ON REVERSE UNDER REMARKS)	
			\$ 17,075.		\$ 17,075.

WAGES OR SALARY \$5,200 per annum	HOW PAYABLE semi-monthly	OTHER INCOME Wife part time work \$15.00 per week Family Allowance \$15.00 per month
LIFE INSURANCE	AMOUNT OF POLICY \$2,000.	YEARS IN FORCE 8
	BENEFICIARY Wife	NET C.S.V. \$175.

AGREEMENT
TO: THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK (HEREIN CALLED THE BANK)
RE: **\$1,662.05** PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOAN BY THE BANK.

I AUTHORIZE THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK TO OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION REQUIRED CONCERNING THIS STATEMENT AND AGREE THAT IT SHALL REMAIN THE BANK'S PROPERTY.
I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE STATEMENT TRULY SHOWS ALL MY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF EVERY NATURE AND KIND WHATSOEVER INCLUDING INDIRECT LIABILITY AS ENDORSER OR GUARANTOR.
I DECLARE THAT NEITHER MY WIFE NOR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS ANY CLAIM IN OR TO THE ASSETS SHOWN ABOVE EXCEPT AS SET OUT THEREIN AND THAT I AM THE SOLE LEGAL AND BENEFICIAL OWNER OF ALL SUCH ASSETS. EACH OF MY ASSETS IS SHOWN AT A FAIR VALUATION. I AM NOT BEING SUED OR BEING THREATENED WITH BEING SUED AND THERE ARE NO JUDGMENTS OR EXECUTIONS AGAINST ME, IF ANY PART OF THE ABOVE STATEMENT IS INCORRECT IN ANY PARTICULAR, OR IF THERE IS ANY BREACH HEREOF THEN, IN EITHER SUCH EVENT, IN ADDITION TO ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW TO WHICH I MAY BY REASON HEREOF BE SUBJECT, I HEREBY AGREE THAT ALL MY PRESENT AND FUTURE INDEBTEDNESS TO THE BANK SHALL FORTHWITH BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE WITHOUT NOTICE OR DEMAND.
I AUTHORIZE THE BANK TO CHARGE MY ACCOUNT WITH INSTALMENT PAYMENTS AS THEY MATURE.
IF SAID LOAN IS GRANTED BY THE BANK THEN IN CONSIDERATION OF THE KEEPING BY THE BANK OF AN ACCOUNT FOR SUCH LOAN, I HEREBY AGREE:
1. THAT THE BANK SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE FROM ME A CHARGE IN THE SUM OF \$ **69.08** TO BE DEDUCTED IN ADVANCE FROM SUCH LOAN IN ADDITION TO THE RATE OF INTEREST OR DISCOUNT SET FORTH IN THE PROMISSORY NOTE SIGNED BY ME.
2. THAT, ON REQUEST BY THE BANK, I WILL SUPPLY ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION FOR AND EXECUTE AND DELIVER A CHATTEL MORTGAGE ON THE BANK'S REGULAR FORM ON MY HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLES AND ANY PERSONAL AND MOVEABLE PROPERTY AS DEFINED UNDER SECTION 75(i) OF THE BANK ACT.
3. I HEREBY CONSENT TO AND APPROVE OF AN APPLICATION BY THE BANK TO AN INSURANCE COMPANY ACCEPTABLE TO THE BANK FOR INSURANCE ON MY LIFE IN THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT FROM TIME TO TIME OWING ON SUCH LOAN PAYABLE TO THE BANK, IF I DIE WHILE SUCH LOAN IS OUTSTANDING THE BANK HAS THE ABSOLUTE RIGHT TO APPLY THE AMOUNT OF THE INSURANCE MONIES PAYABLE UNDER THE SAID POLICY ON THE AMOUNT OF SUCH LOAN THEN OUTSTANDING.

DATED AT **ANYTOWN** THIS **12th** DAY OF **November** **1963**
Jane Doe **John Doe**
SIGNATURE

AMOUNT OF LOAN APPLIED FOR

GROSS AMOUNT \$ 1,662.05

REPAYMENT 69.26

X 24

MONTHS

POUSE OF LOAN

Purchase 1962 Chevrolet "8" Biscayne

\$2,100.

Less Trade

900.

Pay Eatons

1,200.
300.

SECURITY

*NOTE CO-SIGNED BY WIFE YES ☒ NO

*CAR INSURANCE ASSIGNED YES ☒ NO

TEL MORTGAGE Yes

REDIT BUREAU REPORT

Known to Bureau for 4 years - all accounts paid as agreed.

PLICATION TAKEN BY

John Smith, Credit Officer

NO" PLEASE GIVE REASON BELOW WHEN APPLICABLE

REMARKS

Mr. and Mrs. Doe have maintained a small satisfactory account with us since coming to town 4 years ago. They are a reliable couple and Mr. Doe is well regarded by his employers..

In order to reduce monthly payments we consolidated Eaton's account with this loan.

R.H. Brown.

MANAGER

FOR H.O. USE ONLY

THE MANAGER

1,662.05

ANTTOM, ONTARIO.
Address of Branch

November 12th 1963.

For value received

the sum of SIXTY-SEVEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO -----
said sum to be payable as follows: SIXTY-NINE -----
12th day of December 1963, and SIXTY-NINE -----
on the 12th day of each and every month thereafter until the 12th day of November 1965, on which date the entire balance then unpaid shall become due and payable. In case said instalments, or any of them, are not paid as the same become due, the whole of said sum shall forthwith become due and payable at the option of the holder of this note.

In the event that the undersigned shall fail to make any of the payments above provided for, the undersigned promises to pay interest at 6% per annum on each such defaulted payment from the date of default until payment.

I acknowledge the receipt of \$1,500, ----- being proceeds of this note less discount of \$2.97 ----- and less charge

of \$69.08 -----

PERSONAL
INSTALMENT
LOAN PLAN
NOTE

Form 831
(Rev. 5-39) No. 389

John Doe

Jane Doe

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

BRANCH ROUTINE
LPI-6
July 62

6 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER	Total Service Charge	Total Interest 6% p. a.	FACE VALUE OF NOTE	Monthly Payment 5 Mos.	6th Pay- ment
\$ 100	\$ 1.16	\$ 1.71	\$ 102.87	\$ 17.15	\$ 17.12
150	1.73	2.57	154.30	25.72	25.70
200	2.32	3.42	205.74	34.29	34.29
250	2.89	4.28	257.17	42.87	42.82
300	3.46	5.14	308.60	51.44	51.40
350	4.05	5.99	360.04	60.01	59.99
400	4.62	6.85	411.47	68.58	68.57
450	5.20	7.70	462.90	77.15	77.15
500	5.78	8.56	514.34	85.73	85.69
550	6.35	9.42	565.77	94.30	94.27
600	6.93	10.27	617.20	102.87	102.85
650	7.51	11.13	668.64	111.44	111.44
700	8.09	11.98	720.07	120.02	119.97
750	8.66	12.84	771.50	128.59	128.55
800	9.25	13.69	822.94	137.16	137.14
850	9.82	14.55	874.37	145.73	145.72
900	10.39	15.41	925.80	154.30	154.30
950	10.98	16.26	977.24	162.88	162.84
1000	11.55	17.12	1028.67	171.45	171.42
1050	12.13	17.97	1080.10	180.02	180.00
1100	12.71	18.83	1131.54	188.59	188.59
1150	13.28	19.69	1182.97	197.17	197.12
1200	13.86	20.54	1234.40	205.74	205.70
1250	14.44	21.40	1285.84	214.31	214.29
1300	15.02	22.25	1337.27	222.88	222.87
1350	15.59	23.11	1388.70	231.45	231.45
1400	16.16	23.97	1440.13	240.03	239.98
1450	16.75	24.82	1491.57	248.60	248.57
1500	17.32	25.68	1543.00	257.17	257.15
1550	17.90	26.53	1594.43	265.74	265.73
1600	18.48	27.39	1645.87	274.32	274.27
1650	19.05	28.25	1697.30	282.89	282.85
1700	19.63	29.10	1748.73	291.46	291.43
1750	20.21	29.96	1800.17	300.03	300.02
1800	20.79	30.81	1851.60	308.60	308.60
1850	21.36	31.67	1903.03	317.18	317.13
1900	21.95	32.52	1954.47	325.75	325.72
1950	22.52	33.38	2005.90	334.32	334.30
2000	23.09	34.24	2057.33	342.89	342.88
2050	23.68	35.09	2108.77	351.47	351.42
2100	24.25	35.95	2160.20	360.04	360.00
2150	24.83	36.80	2211.63	368.61	368.58
2200	25.41	37.66	2263.07	377.18	377.17
2250	25.98	38.52	2314.50	385.75	385.75
2300	26.56	39.37	2365.93	394.33	394.28
2350	27.14	40.23	2417.37	402.90	402.87
2400	27.72	41.08	2468.80	411.47	411.45
2450	28.29	41.94	2520.23	420.04	420.03
2500	28.87	42.80	2571.67	428.62	428.57
3000	34.65	51.35	3086.00	514.34	514.30
4000	46.18	68.48	4114.66	685.78	685.76
5000	57.73	85.60	5143.33	857.23	857.18

GROUP CREDITORS LIFE INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

issued under the policy referred to below, pursuant to agreements entered into by
THE DOMINION OF CANADA GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY THE EXCELSIOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Toronto, Canada and Toronto, Canada

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
Toronto, Canada

and providing for the sharing of the liability resulting from the insurance thereunder in the proportions stated
in the respective agreements.

THIS CERTIFIES that the borrower first named on the reverse side hereof being indebted to

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

(herein referred to as the Creditor)

as evidenced by the obligation referred to on the reverse side hereof

HAS BECOME INSURED against the contingency of death under the provisions of Group Creditors Insurance
Policy No. GL 30342 issued by The Prudential Insurance Company of America (herein referred to as the
Prudential).

The Policy provides that immediately upon receipt of due proof in writing of the death of the borrower while
insured in accordance with the terms thereof, the Prudential will pay to the Creditor the amount for which the
borrower is insured with respect to such indebtedness.

The amount for which the borrower is insured under the Policy with respect to such indebtedness is the
amount necessary to discharge such indebtedness.

In no event shall the amount of insurance under the Policy on the life of any one borrower exceed \$6,000
with respect to all indebtedness for which the borrower is insured under the Policy.

The Policy further provides that the amount of insurance shall be applied by the Creditor towards the discharge
of the indebtedness of the borrower remaining unpaid at the death of the borrower, and that payment by the
Prudential to the Creditor shall completely discharge the Prudential's liability with respect to the amount so paid.

The Policy also provides that the insurance on the life of the borrower shall automatically terminate if the
indebtedness is discharged, or if the indebtedness becomes in default and the Creditor does not continue premium
payments, or if the Policy terminates, or if the indebtedness is transferred to another creditor.

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA,

STATEMENT

OF

INSURANCE

On the Life of

Note No. _____

UNDER
GROUP CREDITORS
INSURANCE POLICY

ISSUED TO

THE TORONTO-DOMINION
BANK

ORIGINAL TERM OF LOAN 24 MONTHS

CHGE OR PREM	MONTHS LOAN HAS RUN						MONTHS LOAN HAS RUN					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
56	51.52	47.23	43.12	39.20	35.47	31.92	28.56	25.39	22.40	19.60	16.99	14.56
57	52.44	48.07	43.89	39.90	36.10	32.49	29.07	25.84	22.80	19.95	17.29	14.82
58	53.36	48.91	44.66	40.60	36.73	33.06	29.58	26.29	23.20	20.30	17.59	15.08
59	54.28	49.76	45.43	41.30	37.37	33.63	30.09	26.75	23.60	20.65	17.90	15.34
60	55.20	50.60	46.20	42.00	38.00	34.20	30.60	27.20	24.00	21.00	18.20	15.60
61	56.12	51.44	46.97	42.70	38.63	34.77	31.11	27.65	24.40	21.35	18.50	15.86
62	57.04	52.29	47.74	43.40	39.27	35.34	31.62	28.11	24.80	21.70	18.81	16.12
63	57.96	53.13	48.51	44.10	39.90	35.91	32.13	28.56	25.20	22.05	19.11	16.38
64	58.88	53.97	49.28	44.80	40.53	36.48	32.64	29.01	25.60	22.40	19.41	16.64
65	59.80	54.82	50.05	45.50	41.17	37.05	33.15	29.47	26.00	22.75	19.72	16.90
66	60.72	55.66	50.82	46.20	41.80	37.62	33.66	29.92	26.40	23.10	20.02	17.16
67	61.64	56.50	51.59	46.90	42.43	38.19	34.17	30.37	26.80	23.45	20.32	17.42
68	62.56	57.35	52.36	47.60	43.07	38.76	34.68	30.83	27.20	23.80	20.63	17.68
69	63.48	58.19	53.13	48.30	43.70	39.33	35.19	31.28	27.60	24.15	20.93	17.94
70	64.40	59.03	53.90	49.00	44.33	39.90	35.70	31.73	28.00	24.50	21.23	18.20
71	65.32	59.88	54.67	49.70	44.97	40.47	36.21	32.19	28.40	24.85	21.54	18.46
72	66.24	60.72	55.44	50.40	45.60	41.04	36.72	32.64	28.80	25.20	21.84	18.72
73	67.16	61.56	56.21	51.10	46.23	41.61	37.23	33.09	29.20	25.55	22.14	18.98
74	68.08	62.41	56.98	51.80	46.87	42.18	37.74	33.55	29.60	25.90	22.45	19.24
75	69.00	63.25	57.75	52.50	47.50	42.75	38.25	34.00	30.00	26.25	22.75	19.50
76	69.92	64.09	58.52	53.20	48.13	43.32	38.76	34.45	30.40	26.60	23.05	19.76
77	70.84	64.94	59.29	53.90	48.77	43.89	39.27	34.91	30.80	26.95	23.36	20.02
78	71.76	65.78	60.06	54.60	49.40	44.46	39.78	35.36	31.20	27.30	23.66	20.28
79	72.68	66.62	60.83	55.30	50.03	45.03	40.29	35.81	31.60	27.65	23.96	20.54
80	73.60	67.47	61.60	56.00	50.67	45.60	40.80	36.27	32.00	28.00	24.27	20.80
81	74.52	68.31	62.37	56.70	51.30	46.17	41.31	36.72	32.40	28.35	24.57	21.06
82	75.44	69.15	63.14	57.40	51.93	46.74	41.82	37.17	32.80	28.70	24.87	21.32
83	76.36	70.00	63.91	58.10	52.57	47.31	42.33	37.63	33.20	29.05	25.18	21.58
84	77.28	70.84	64.68	58.80	53.20	47.88	42.84	38.08	33.60	29.40	25.48	21.84
85	78.20	71.68	65.45	59.50	53.83	48.45	43.35	38.53	34.00	29.75	25.78	22.10
86	79.12	72.53	66.22	60.20	54.47	49.02	43.86	38.99	34.40	30.10	26.09	22.36
87	80.04	73.37	66.99	60.90	55.10	49.59	44.37	39.44	34.80	30.45	26.39	22.62
88	80.96	74.21	67.76	61.60	55.73	50.16	44.88	39.89	35.20	30.80	26.69	22.88
89	81.88	75.06	68.53	62.30	56.37	50.73	45.39	40.35	35.60	31.15	27.00	23.14
90	82.80	75.90	69.30	63.00	57.00	51.30	45.90	40.80	36.00	31.50	27.30	23.40
91	83.72	76.74	70.07	63.70	57.63	51.87	46.41	41.25	36.40	31.85	27.60	23.66
92	84.64	77.59	70.84	64.40	58.27	52.44	46.92	41.71	36.80	32.20	27.91	23.92
93	85.56	78.43	71.61	65.10	58.90	53.01	47.43	42.16	37.20	32.55	28.21	24.18
94	86.48	79.27	72.38	65.80	59.53	53.58	47.94	42.61	37.60	32.90	28.51	24.44
95	87.40	80.12	73.15	66.50	60.17	54.15	48.45	43.07	38.00	33.25	28.82	24.70
96	88.32	80.96	73.92	67.20	60.80	54.72	48.96	43.52	38.40	33.60	29.12	24.96
97	89.24	81.80	74.69	67.90	61.43	55.29	49.47	43.97	38.80	33.95	29.42	25.22
98	90.16	82.65	75.46	68.60	62.07	55.86	49.98	44.43	39.20	34.30	29.73	25.48
99	91.08	83.49	76.23	69.30	62.70	56.43	50.49	44.88	39.60	34.65	30.03	25.74
100	92.00	84.33	77.00	70.00	63.33	57.00	51.00	45.33	40.00	35.00	30.33	26.00
200	184.00	168.67	154.00	140.00	126.67	114.00	102.00	90.67	80.00	70.00	60.67	52.00
300	276.00	253.00	231.00	210.00	190.00	171.00	153.00	136.00	120.00	105.00	91.00	78.00
400	368.00	337.33	308.00	280.00	253.33	228.00	204.00	181.33	160.00	140.00	121.33	104.00
500	460.00	421.67	385.00	350.00	316.67	285.00	255.00	226.67	200.00	175.00	151.67	130.00
600	552.00	506.00	462.00	420.00	380.00	342.00	306.00	272.00	240.00	210.00	182.00	156.00
700	644.00	590.33	539.00	490.00	443.33	399.00	357.00	317.33	280.00	245.00	212.33	182.00
800	736.00	674.67	616.00	560.00	506.67	456.00	408.00	362.67	320.00	280.00	242.67	208.00
900	828.00	759.00	693.00	630.00	570.00	513.00	459.00	408.00	360.00	315.00	273.00	234.00
1000	920.00	843.33	770.00	700.00	633.33	570.00	510.00	453.33	400.00	350.00	303.33	260.00

*Some of the Purposes
for Which We Make
T-D Personal Loans*

A NEW CAR

A USED CAR

FURNITURE

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL EXPENSES

EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES

VACATION EXPENSES

OUTBOARD MOTORS

PLEASURE BOATS

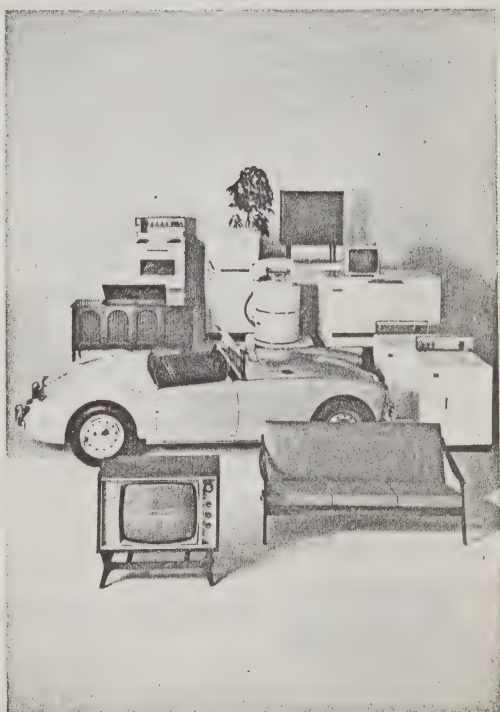
*Loans for any worthwhile purpose
will be considered*

See The Manager of
Your Neighbourhood Branch

THE TORONTO-DOMINION **BANK**

Where People Make The Difference

The things you want tomorrow
AVAILABLE TODAY
through a low cost
"T-D"
PERSONAL LOAN
Life Insurance Included



Need a new car . . . furniture for the house or maybe you'd like some of those modern new appliances that make life easier and more enjoyable?

Well, why wait? Get them *now* . . . through a low cost Personal Loan from The Toronto-Dominion Bank branch in your neighbourhood.

If you're steadily employed, and have a satisfactory credit rating, you'll be pleasantly surprised at just how easily you can obtain a Personal Loan from "The Bank".

You'll appreciate the low cost and the generous repayment terms — up to three years to pay. The chart below sets out the monthly payment for various amounts and different periods.

MONTHLY INSTALMENT REPAYMENT CHART

	12 months	18 months	24 months	30 months	36 months
\$ 500	\$ 43.96	\$ 30.04	\$ 23.09	\$ 18.92	\$ 16.14
1,000	87.91	60.07	46.17	37.83	32.28
1,500	131.86	90.11	69.26	56.74	48.42
2,000	175.81	120.14	92.34	75.65	64.56
2,500	219.77	150.17	115.43	94.56	80.70
3,000	263.72	180.21	138.51	113.48	96.84

*Monthly instalment includes interest at 6% per annum plus service charge.

Some of the most important categories for which we make T-D Personal Loans are mentioned on the back of this folder. Of course, there are many more, and we do mean it when we say we will consider loans for any worthwhile purpose.

Life insurance for the unpaid balance is an important feature of our loan plan. This has proven very beneficial to many families. In the event of your death, the life insurance company, and not your estate, pays the balance owing to the bank.

Lending money is as much our business as helping you to save. For this reason you will find your Toronto-Dominion manager completely understanding and anxious to work for you.

Why not begin *right now* enjoying the things you want tomorrow. See your Toronto-Dominion Bank manager about a convenient, low cost Personal Loan today.

You'll agree that in Personal Loans, as in every other modern banking service . . .

People Make the Difference at



TORONTO-DOMINION



THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

KING SHOPPING PLAZA, HAMILTON RD. & HALE ST.
LONDON, ONT.

A Personal Word from "THE BANK"

It is surprising how few people realize that "THE BANK" is just as interested in lending people money as it is in helping them to save it. As a matter of fact, part of its obligation to you is to help you obtain the things you want and need.

Toronto-Dominion's "T-D" Personal Loans are designed for just that reason. They're available to you for any worthwhile purpose, including the purchase of a car, educational expenses, or new household equipment, to name just a few. They're also available to help you meet emergencies caused by medical and hospital bills, deaths or unforeseen family problems.

"T-D" Personal Loans make good business sense because their interest rates are low and life insurance coverage is provided for the unpaid balance of the loan.

If you are steadily employed and need money for any good reason, make it a point to drop in and see us soon. We will be happy to discuss your requirements with you.

Yours sincerely,



Manager

*MONTHLY INSTALMENT REPAYMENT CHART				
Loan	12 months	18 months	24 months	36 months
\$ 500	\$ 43.96	\$ 30.04	\$ 23.09	\$16.14
1,000	87.91	60.07	46.17	32.28
2,000	175.81	120.14	92.34	64.56
3,000	263.72	180.21	138.51	96.84

* Monthly instalment includes interest at 6% per annum plus service charge.



1 much you may have collected from the insurance company?

2 MR. MARTIN: For death claims?

3 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, since you started.

4 MR. MARTIN: Well, we have collected
5 roughly a half million dollars.

6 THE CHAIRMAN: In the last four years?

7 MR. MARTIN: Yes.

8 MR. MacDONALD: The average age is 47?

9 MR. MARTIN: 47. That's according to
10 our statistics. When we have a death claim it has got
11 to be supported, obviously, by a certificate. We don't
12 just take the word from some secondary person that so
13 and so has died -- I mean the insurance company requires
14 it. So when these come in they usually show the age
15 and we also know from our Form -- the first thing there,
16 at the top -- age 36 -- we know from that too how old
17 the man is. That is a fact. It scares you, doesn't it.
18 I'm 56. (Laughter)

19 MR. MacDONALD: Well, tell me -- this
20 is just a small point -- how many deaths would be
21 involved in this statistic?

22 MR. MARTIN: About 500. Yes, the
23 average is around \$1,000.

24 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Sedgwick, do you
25 have any questions?

26 MR. SEDGWICK: Mr. Martin, I notice
27 in paragraph #4 you say that a high percentage of
28 instalment loans are secured. We heard yesterday from
29 Mr. Lofquist of the Bank of Commerce -- he gave us
30 figures and said that 20% of their loans were secured



1 by chattel mortgage security and then went on to say
2 that over 54% of the loans were made without any
3 guarantee or security. Would your figures be radically
4 different because you use a high percentage --

5 MR. MARTIN: Well, I feel it is a
6 high percentage. Whether -- I don't know too much
7 about the other banks -- but there is a high percentage
8 of our loans are secured by chattel mortgages.

9 MR. SEDGWICK: Would it be over 50?

10 MR. MARTIN: I'd say over 50, yes.

11 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, probably running
12 up to 70 or 80?

13 MR. MARTIN: Well, I'd say that was
14 a little high, perhaps 60.

15 MR. SEDGWICK: 60% are secured by
16 chattel mortgage?

17 MR. MARTIN: That's right, of one kind
18 or another.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. Then, Mr. Lofquist
20 was asked this question -- he was asked -- and he
21 employed this figure in his brief. He said in the
22 overall picture the average effective cost rate to the
23 borrower under the Personal Loan Plan was approximately
24 9.9%, which would be arrived at by what is called the
25 Actuarial Computation. What would be your bank's
26 figure? Would it be the same?

27 MR. MARTIN: It would be less than that.
28 You see, our rate runs around $10\frac{1}{4}\%$, then we take off
29 your -- I don't know but I presume Mr. Lofquist was
30 taking such factors as the cost of chattel mortgages,



1 the insurance factor, which is quite important --

2 MR. SEDGWICK: That was all included.

3 MR. MARTIN: All in about 9.9. I
4 would say ours would be about 9 and -- well, we figured
5 it one time -- 9.3.

6 MR. SEDGWICK: All in?

7 MR. MARTIN: All in.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: Covering insurance
9 and everything else?

10 MR. MARTIN: Yes.

11 MR. SEDGWICK: I see.

12 MR. LAWRENCE: While we are on that
13 point, Mr. Chairman, I was wondering -- Toronto-
14 Dominion, apart from most of the other banks, the big
15 ones in any event, are the only ones to advertise
16 their percent rate.

17 MR. MARTIN: Not really, I don't think
18 that is quite correct. In our advertising we say --
19 that's one in one of the folders there -- monthly
20 instalment at 6% per annum plus the service charge.
21 And the other folder also, some of the old ones, also
22 says monthly instalments plus service charge. That's
23 why, in our forms, twice we spell it out. On the
24 application we show the service charge which is in
25 addition to the interest. And again on the note we
26 recite two amounts, the discount \$92.97 and the charge
27 \$69.08.

28 MR. LAWRENCE: How do you arrive at
29 your percent figure? We heard yesterday about various
30 systems and methods. Is this the actuarial method?



1 MR. MARTIN: Well, this is -- this is
2 the Actuarial method. In other words, that is a true
3 6% rate on a reducing principal balance.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Irwin?

5 MR. IRWIN: Mr. Chairman, just on the
6 same line of thinking, looking at the Personal Instal-
7 ment Loan plan to 12 months etc. It would appear that
8 it includes the service charge and the calculated
9 interest at 6% per annum on the same \$200.00 -- it
10 would come out somewhere around 11%, would it not?

11 MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry, which sheet?

12 MR. IRWIN: The Schedule, Plan 2 for
13 12 months -- looking at the first item for \$200.00,
14 you add the service charge and the calculated interest
15 at 6% per annum and you get a total charge of \$10.98 which
16 is to be repaid over 12 months and this roughly
17 represents some 11%.

18 MR. MARTIN: Actually the rate of 10.447.

19 MR. IRWIN: Yes.

20 MR. MARTIN: That's all in.

21 MR. IRWIN: 10.447. And what did
22 you say your average all-inclusive rate was?

23 MR. MARTIN: Between $10\frac{1}{4}$ -- just, we'll
24 say, 10-3/8ths. Say $10\frac{1}{2}$ for a really rough -- say $10\frac{1}{2}$.

25 MR. IRWIN: So, your effective
26 percentage, total cost of money to the face value to
27 the borrower is somewhere in the order of $10\frac{1}{2}$ to 11%?

28 MR. MARTIN: All inclusive.

29 MR. IRWIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

30 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Bukator?



1 MR. LAWRENCE: Do you separate, as
2 Commerce does, your loans granted by your Managers in
3 the normal course of business from the personal loans?

4 MR. MARTIN: We keep separate totals.
5 We have to do that for insurance because we have to
6 pay the premium monthly and it's on the outstanding
7 balance, so all our branches across Canada maintain
8 their own books and they send in reports at the end of
9 each month to us, which are tabulated. Then we, for
10 statistical purposes, average loans, overdue bills --
11 the whole situation is complete from our department.

12 MR. LAWRENCE: I would assume that
13 your personal loan business or your Personal Loan
14 Department is a small percentage of your overall loan
15 business.

16 MR. MARTIN: Oh, yes.

17 MR. LAWRENCE: We weren't able to
18 get any definite figure out of Commerce on this, maybe
19 you will be unwilling to do it too. Could you tell
20 us what percentage of your loan business is done through
21 your Personal Loan Department?

22 MR. MARTIN: Let me see, I'd say
23 somewhere around 5% perhaps. You see, when you take
24 into consideration your huge loans of 10, 15 million --
25 that takes an awful lot of small loans to take that
26 fact in. It also must be remembered that the Commerce --
27 they have been in the field for 25 years -- we have
28 been in the field for 4 years. It is coming along
29 nicely, yes.

30 MR. LAWRENCE: Thank you.



1 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. MacDonald?

2 MR. MacDONALD: Mr. Chairman, just one
3 question. Are your procedures standardized at all
4 branches for loans?

5 MR. MARTIN: Yes, all these forms
6 are in the hands of the branches and they are standard-
7 ized, although, as Mr. Lofquist remarked yesterday,
8 you have to take into consideration the personal
9 factor. It is a fact, unfortunately, the a person
10 might go to one of our branches and we have an
11 exceptionally conservative manager and he might be
12 turned down, where if he had gone to one on another
13 street he might have --

14 MR. MacDONALD: I meant the actual
15 mechanics -- what is your standard procedure. Supposing
16 a person were getting a loan on a note signed by two
17 or three people for, say, \$2,000.00. Do you pay out
18 the \$2,000 and when it's repaid get the interest or
19 do you pay it out just on the interest?

20 MR. MARTIN: Well, on this Exhibit,
21 he receives \$1,500.00 as soon as he signs the note and
22 he then owes us \$1,662.05, repayable at \$69.26. But,
23 as I mentioned, if he prepays it he is given a full
24 rebate. There is no hold-back at all on any rebates
25 and that is standard for us across Canada.

26 MR. MacDONALD: But you do discount --
27 I don't know whether you have actually answered my
28 question or not -- do you discount the interest on
29 what the person is seeking?

30 MR. MARTIN: No. The Commerce, if I



1 understand it, if you borrow \$1,000 for one year -- I
2 may be wrong on this -- I gathered this from Mr.
3 Lofquist yesterday -- you receive \$940.00. Well, we
4 take the other factor. We give him \$1,500. He gets
5 the amount that he requires, \$1,500 and the charge
6 is added on to the note. It is not discounted, it is
7 added on. The interest is added on.

8 MR. MacDONALD: Are there discrepancies
9 that creep into your branches?

10 MR. MARTIN: No, all our branches do
11 this. This is said in the rules and regulations, that
12 this is the way they must do it. And we see all these
13 applications when they come in to us, so we are --
14 every application, theoretically, I'd say that 99.9 of
15 the applications are on file in our Department across
16 Canada.

17 MR. MacDONALD: I know of at least one
18 exception (laughter). However, that is the general
19 rule and that's what I was trying to get at.

20 THE CHAIRMAN: Anything else?

21 MR. SEDGWICK: One other thing. Do
22 you have any figures as to what your loss ratio is,
23 how many loans or what percentage of the money advanced?

24 MR. MARTIN: Well, we have to look at
25 it from the standpoint that we have been in this field
26 in a very favourable climate.

27 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, and very recent.

28 MR. MARTIN: Very recent, so at the
29 moment our losses are running around one-quarter of 1%.
30 But you must remember this has been very favourable. We



1 walk into the situation Mr. Lofquist mentioned yesterday
2 up in Sudbury -- we are very big up there -- I guess
3 we have more branches in that area than perhaps any
4 other bank -- we have been there so long. And when
5 they had the strike up there it was pretty tough. If
6 that strike hadn't been settled it would have been very
7 tough.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: You just had to nurse
9 them along?

10 MR. MARTIN: That's right. We do
11 nurse them along and the other banks do also.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: In the end the loans
13 were paid off?

14 MR. MARTIN: In the end they are
15 being paid off. But this again -- the strike was only
16 what, three or four months ago, or the end of the
17 strike, but they had one before that. We also run
18 into situations -- Oshawa is a case in point -- where,
19 not recently, but General Motors had, a couple of years
20 ago, had a lay-off for six or seven weeks retooling.
21 Well then you are in a situation where you have to
22 nurse them along. But they do pay.

23 MR. SEDGWICK: But in the result your
24 loss ratio is very small?

25 MR. MARTIN: Very good at the present.

26 MR. SEDGWICK: Thank you.

27 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Belanger?

28 MR. BELANGER: Might I ask, when you
29 have a piece of literature like these here, do you have
30 to submit that to any branch of the Ontario government



1 for approval?

2 MR. MARTIN: This type of literature?

3 MR. BELANGER: Yes.

4 MR. MARTIN: Not that I know of.

5 MR. BELANGER: You just issue this
6 thing and it's okay --

7 MR. MARTIN: I wouldn't know. I don't
8 put out the advertising, the other Department does that
9 but not so far as I know. I believe they just put them
10 out.

11 MR. BELANGER: I was interested in
12 seeing that quite a few billboards (rest of sentence
13 inaudible)

14 MR. MARTIN: As you may recall, we
15 were the ones that had the famous ad that we have the
16 nicest girls in banking. The whole situation, in the
17 ads, we like to think that we have got good people and
18 that they do make the difference. That, of course, is
19 advertising. There may be people here that disagree --
20 (laughter).

21 MR. MacDONALD: This means they only
22 have one glass eye. (Laughter)

23 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Reilly?

24 MR. REILLY: One question, Mr. Chairman,
25 in connection with page 2, item 7 on rebates. Is there
26 a standard rebate table used by most banks, are they
27 very similar?

28 MR. MARTIN: Again, I wouldn't know.
29 Here is our rebate table. This sheet you have was
30 taken from it. But this is the rebate table right



1 through the whole piece. What all the branches have
2 is those Schedule of Charges that you all have, every
3 branch has these.

4 MR. REILLY: Well, Mr. Martin, do
5 you know how this rebate table would compare with the
6 rebate table of a Finance Company?

7 MR. MARTIN: Again, I suppose, it
8 would depend on a great extent on the finance company.
9 Some, I believe, have got hold-backs and one thing and
10 another. We do not. We give them back the whole
11 thing on this table.

12 MR. REILLY: In other words, your
13 rebate table is far more generous than most finance
14 companies?

15 MR. MARTIN: I would suggest that.

16 MR. REILLY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Letherby? Gentle-
18 men, do you have any other questions you wish to ask
19 at this time?

20 Well, if not, we certainly appreciate
21 you coming forward this morning, Mr. Martin. You
22 answered our questions very ably and we appreciate
23 your assistance.

24 MR. MARTIN: Just in closing, I would
25 like to make a comment along the lines of Mr. ()
26 of the high rates charged. It was also brought up
27 at one of these other meetings that I read about in
28 the paper, of 25% interest on a mortgage. We had a
29 customer that was caught in that rat race and he had
30 a mortgage of \$3,000 at 25% -- \$750.00 a year, and he



1 was really upset. So we were able to take the thing
2 over under our Plan. He was paying about \$65 or \$66
3 a month interest and getting nowhere. By paying us
4 another \$30.00 a month for three years, he's cleaned up.

5 MR. REILLY: You may have more cases
6 of that kind.

7 MR. MARTIN: Well, we take a good
8 look at them.

9 MR. REILLY: Why didn't he come in
10 the first place to you?

11 MR. MARTIN: If only he had read
12 the fine print. That's the big --

13 MR. REILLY: Was it because you were
14 restricted as to the length of time that you would
15 lend him the money?

16 MR. MARTIN: Well, our maximum term
17 is three years, but he was able to -- well, actually
18 he was paying \$65 and getting nowhere. So he had
19 to dig up another \$30 -- mind you, it was co-signed.
20 I mean we had -- I think the family are all together
21 on this thing and they thought they could do it and
22 they have done it. I would feel that when he bought
23 the house he perhaps didn't read the fine print.

24 MR. REILLY: Was he able to get out
25 of the mortgage then?

26 MR. MARTIN: Oh, yes.

27 THE CHAIRMAN: If that's all, Mr.
28 Martin, thank you.

29 Is Mr. William J. Dixon here this
30 morning? Please come forward, Mr. Dixon. Gentlemen,



1 this is Mr. William J. Dixon, the Assistant General
2 Manager of the Consumer Credit for the Bank of Nova
3 Scotia. He has a prepared brief which has been
4 distributed, the blue one. We will ask Mr. Dixon if
5 he cares to make any preliminary remarks. If not he
6 can read the brief to us and then we may have a few
7 questions.

8 MR. DIXON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
9 I think, in view of the time, if I may just proceed
10 with the reading --

11 "As one financial organization among
12 many, we were indeed pleased to read of the appointment
13 by the Ontario Legislature of this Select Committee on
14 Consumer Credit. As indicated previously to its Chair-
15 man, we are honoured to receive an invitation to appear
16 before the Committee.

17 "As a preamble to our appearance we
18 respectfully submit this brief which is intended to
19 outline generally the nature and scope of most of the
20 transactions coming within our Scotia Plan Credit pro-
21 gram together with some information on its history,
22 practices and aims.

23 "At the time of the decennial review
24 of the Bank Act in 1954 when an important extension of
25 the business and powers of a bank (Section 76:6) was
26 enacted, this Bank examined the consumer credit field
27 extensively and planned to introduce a service to be
28 built around the indicated need. Not the least among
29 the factors influencing the Bank in this decision was
30 its conviction that a more active participation in this



1 field on the part of Canadian banking would be appropri-
2 ate and indeed helpful to the national economy. As it
3 turned out, however, the time of this planned intro-
4 duction was in a period of monetary stringency and the
5 Bank was faced with meeting the borrowing requirements
6 of its long-established customers, and it would not have
7 been fair to those existing customers to initiate a new
8 lending service at that time. Hence the plan to intro-
9 duce such a program was deferred until 1958 when mone-
10 tary conditions were in better balance. Significantly
11 the interval provided the opportunity for the Bank to
12 appraise all the possible ways and means of introducing
13 and sustaining this major undertaking in a manner which
14 would be most satisfactory to the Bank and its customers.

15 "In the middle of that year, 1958, a
16 small group of officers commenced work upon the oper-
17 ational and administrative aspects of the program. Just
18 prior to the end of that fiscal year it was ready - forms,
19 procedures for direct and indirect lending as well as
20 for revolving credit accounts, an instruction manual,
21 a training film, resources, advertising, etc. - as
22 complete as possible. Coast to coast meetings were
23 conducted with Branch Managers to assist in introducing
24 Scotia Plan Credit. At General Office many departments
25 combined their endeavours so that all was in readiness
26 to meet the demands of customers both old and new as
27 soon as the program was announced.

28 "Today, the extent of competitive acti-
29 vities in this field by banks and by other organizations
30 is, we are sure, known to the members of this Committee.



1 "The basic reason that instalment credit
2 has been and can be successfully extended to a major
3 number of Canadians is that most Canadian families are
4 good credit risks. They have both the willingness and
5 the ability to pay the obligations they assume, and they
6 have shown a remarkable record of meeting their obli-
7 gations in both good times and bad.

8 "Fundamentally, instalment credit is
9 simply a form of enforced savings. Individuals cannot
10 pay for goods and services on the instalment plan unless
11 they have sufficient income to enable them to meet the
12 monthly payments. Payments toward these goods and
13 services which are intended to maintain or improve the
14 standard of living, should not, however, impair such
15 standard of living in other important directions.
16 Since the Bank's objective in the instalment lending
17 field is to make credit available to those who have the
18 need for it, Scotia Plan loans are made at all Branches
19 in Canada for any purpose which the applicant considers
20 worthwhile to him, subject to the decision of the Bank
21 Manager concerning the appropriateness of such a loan
22 in the light of all the facts.

23 "Of prime importance to the Bank in
24 dealing with applications for Scotia Plan loans are
25 an applicant's -

26 "Ability to Pay: reflected in the size,
27 source and regularity of the applicant's income.

28 "Capacity and Competence to Pay: re-
29 vealed by the nature of his occupation, the nature of
30 the industry in which he is employed, and the continuity



1 of his employment.

2 "Intention to Pay: indicated by the
3 applicant's past performance in meeting his obligations.

4 "Personal Characteristics: reflected
5 in the applicant's reputation and habits, his age, the
6 type and location of the residence.

7 "Financial Characteristics: disclosed
8 by the applicant's other obligations and commitments,
9 assets and liabilities, home ownership, financial
10 reserves and the pattern indicated by the extent to
11 which he has committed his own resources towards the
12 purchase of consumer durable goods.

13 "Of secondary importance is the
14 security that may be offered or available for pledging
15 to support the applicant's promise to repay the loan
16 and the security documents that can be utilized. In
17 all cases the Bank takes a Scotia Plan promissory note.
18 Most loans are secured through taking a chattel mortgage
19 or an assignment of a conditional sales contract over
20 such personal property as motor vehicles, household
21 furniture, appliances and equipment, or a combination
22 of these chattels. Of course, unsecured instalment
23 loans with and without endorsers are also made. Some-
24 times too there are other assignable assets available;
25 however by reason of Section 75(2) of the Bank Act,
26 real property is excluded from these assignable assets.

27 "A major portion of Scotia Plan
28 borrowers is represented by persons and families on
29 regular monthly (or weekly) incomes and the repayment of
30 their obligations to the Bank is scheduled on the same



1 basis, most often in equal monthly instalments. In some
2 cases instalments are scheduled on a seasonal or irregu-
3 lar basis within the same overall term to coincide with
4 the income of those borrowers which is received on that
5 basis.

6 "In scheduling the terms of repayment,
7 a most important consideration is the length of time and
8 the manner in which the borrower has earned and will
9 continue to earn his income as well as the manner in
10 which he has used and intends in the future to use or
11 distribute his "take home pay". In every case take home
12 pay should be sufficient to meet routine living expenses
13 such as food, clothing, shelter, home operation,
14 transportation, etc., to leave a margin adequate to cover
15 current or prospective commitments and to provide for
16 small exigencies or over-runs in routine living expenses.
17 Generally speaking, it is safe for the average
18 borrower to assume the repayment of an instalment obli-
19 gation at the rate of up to 15% of his net income.
20 However, there are many qualifications, too numerous
21 and varied to detail here, and it may be necessary to fix
22 at 10% in some cases or at 25% in others, the ratio of
23 the loan repayment amount to income. If the applicant
24 has liquid assets as well as ample earnings, or if the
25 purpose of the loan is to purchase durable goods repre-
26 senting an investment, such as a car, it may be justi-
27 fiable to exceed the 15% normal average. The comparative-
28 ly liberal ratios will not, of course, apply to appli-
29 cants with indefinite small incomes.

30 "As indicated above, the security



frequently supporting our Scotia Plan loans is title to that class of personal property generally referred to as consumer durable goods. Most consumer durable goods, particularly those the title to which forms part or all of the security for an instalment credit transaction, have a predictable life span of useful service. Therefore, the other governing aspect of scheduling repayment terms is to ensure, for the benefit of borrower and lender alike, that at no time during the term of the transaction will the reducing loan balance exceed the depreciating value of the personal property pledged as security.

"Collection follow-up in instalment lending begins at the time the loan is made. Part of our loan-closing technique is a clear explanation of the terms of the loan which point up the borrower's responsibility to make the agreed payment on the due date he has chosen. Also the importance of contacting the Bank in the event that a payment cannot be made when due is emphasized. When these things are done properly, follow-up is held to a minimum.

"Loan payments must be attended to in a manner which enables the Bank to collect the amount owing with a minimum of effort and still retain the goodwill of the customer. Most borrowers repay their loans according to the terms agreed. Some respond to notices and letters. Still others require contact in person or by telephone before they will pay. A few will not pay at all.

"In most cases, an account becomes



delinquent not because of dishonesty on the part of the borrower but because of sickness, unemployment, family trouble or some other unforeseen difficulty. The collecting officer's approach, therefore, is constructive, one of assisting the borrower to straighten out his problem, or helping him over his difficulties. This may mean extending the final maturity of the loan, refinancing the account to reduce the amount of each instalment payment, or increasing the amount of the loan to provide additional funds that the borrower may clear up his other obligations.

"Utilizing the principles for instalment lending and collecting which have been briefly outlined above has enured to the benefit of Scotia Plan borrowers and, of course, the Bank as well.

"At this point it may be appropriate to discuss our Scotia Plan loan charges and the manner in which they are computed and expressed in the notes taken from our borrowers. It may also be appropriate to reflect on what we consider to be an acceptable description of the three components of instalment loan charges. They are:-

Interest - forbearance or rental of money used.

Risk - Insurance against loss.

Servicing charge - management, the major components of which are credit and security assessment, security documentation, accounting and collection; the lesser components of which are



1 counselling, group life insurance and
2 acquisition.

3 "With reference to our "Table of Cost
4 of Loan and Monthly Payments, Form 1010", appended
5 hereto as Exhibit A, it will be seen that the loan
6 charges are graded downward in direct relation to the
7 length of the repayment term. For instance, the cost
8 per annum per \$100 of amount loaned for the 12 months
9 term is \$6.00; it is \$5.80 per annum for 24 months
10 and \$5.60 per annum for 36 months. While the combined
11 interest and risk portion remains constant, the
12 servicing charge portion, the components of which are
13 described above, reduces from \$2.75 per annum for the 12
14 months term to \$2.51 per annum for 36 months. We have
15 reduced the servicing charge on loans for longer terms
16 because we recognize that the administration required
17 per annum on such loans is somewhat less than that re-
18 quired per annum on loans for shorter terms.

19 "With reference to our Scotia Plan loan
20 promissory note, Form 1003, appended hereto as Exhibit B,
21 it will be seen (reading from top to bottom after pro-
22 vision for inserting the place, date and name(s) that
23 the borrower promises to pay the Bank a sum certain
24 expressed in words in the body of the note. This sum
25 certain is then described in words as the amount loaned
26 plus the cost of the amount loaned. The components of
27 the cost of the amount loaned are then disclosed in
28 words as interest at a rate per annum and an adminis-
29 trative charge. Together these components are set out
30 as a dollar rate per annum per \$100 of the amount loaned.



1 The words then go on to set out the amounts and due
2 dates of each instalment. The second paragraph relates
3 to the remedies that the Bank has upon any default in
4 payment of any instalment. Following this, but before
5 providing for the maker's signature, is an exact dollar
6 and cents accounting in figures of the amount loaned,
7 the cost thereof and the amount of the note. This
8 latter sum agrees with the sum certain expressed earlier
9 in words in the body of the note.

10 "It has been our experience and that of
11 others too, that this format which sets out details
12 clearly and in a logical sequence, provides the maker
13 of the note with all of the information he wants to know.
14 Our experience indicates that there are four items of
15 information that a borrower wants to know. These are -

- 16 (1) How much he is borrowing in dollars and
17 cents,
18 (2) What it will cost him in dollars and
19 cents for borrowing that sum,
20 (3) How much he will have to repay (each
21 month), and
22 (4) For how long.

23 "We suggest too that at the time he enters
24 into a transaction he is primarily interested in the
25 first two items mentioned above. Afterwards he is
26 interested only in the last two items mentioned.

27 "It is natural that there will be many
28 schools of thought on and approaches to this matter of
29 disclosing instalment loan charges in terms of a
30 percentage "interest" rate per annum. However, while



1 we trust that it is evident from the format of our Note
2 form that we support full disclosure, we find it diffi-
3 cult on two counts to support some of the means which
4 have been proposed to accomplish full disclosure. First,
5 we feel that for a short or medium term instalment
6 transaction a borrower rarely concerns himself with the
7 average annual amount of money that he has borrowed --
8 rather it is the amount he borrows at the outset.
9 Secondly, we feel that it would be misleading to suggest
10 to our enlightened society that all costs or charges
11 for loans, particularly those loans repayable in
12 instalments, are "interest".

13 "In conclusion, while there are no
14 doubt many other matters and aspects relating to the
15 important consumer sector of our national economy into
16 which the Committee will be examining, studying and
17 reporting on, we sincerely hope that some of the
18 practices and expressions of opinion in this submission
19 have been helpful to the Committee in its deliberations.

20 "We thank you for the opportunity of
21 presenting it."

22 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Mr. Dixon.

23 MR. SEDGWICK: Mr. Dixon, you may know
24 that Mr. Lofquist of the Bank of Commerce, was here
25 yesterday and he gave this Committee some data very
26 similar in form to these data you have presented. I was
27 just making a comparison. In the literature, Exhibit A,
28 taking a 12 month period, I see that for a loan which
29 realized to the borrower \$400.00, your monthly payment,
30 if you amortized the loan over a year, would be \$35.33

FORM 1010

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA SCOTIA PLAN LOANS

TABLE OF COST OF LOAN AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS

TERM - 6 MONTHS						COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$6.00 per Annum per \$100 (To Be Inserted in Promissory Note)		
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.03	.17	51	1.53	8.75	200	6.00	34.33
2	.06	.34	52	1.56	8.93	300	9.00	51.50
3	.09	.51	53	1.59	9.10	400	12.00	68.67
4	.12	.69	54	1.62	9.27	500	15.00	85.83
5	.15	.86	55	1.65	9.44	600	18.00	103.00
6	.18	1.03	56	1.68	9.61	700	21.00	120.17
7	.21	1.20	57	1.71	9.78	800	24.00	137.33
8	.24	1.37	58	1.74	9.96	900	27.00	154.50
9	.27	1.54	59	1.77	10.13	1000	30.00	171.67
10	.30	1.72	60	1.80	10.30	1100	33.00	188.83
11	.33	1.89	61	1.83	10.47	1200	36.00	206.00
12	.36	2.06	62	1.86	10.64	1300	39.00	223.17
13	.39	2.23	63	1.89	10.81	1400	42.00	240.33
14	.42	2.40	64	1.92	10.99	1500	45.00	257.50
15	.45	2.57	65	1.95	11.16	1600	48.00	274.67
16	.48	2.75	66	1.98	11.33	1700	51.00	291.83
17	.51	2.92	67	2.01	11.50	1800	54.00	309.00
18	.54	3.09	68	2.04	11.67	1900	57.00	326.17
19	.57	3.26	69	2.07	11.84	2000	60.00	343.33
20	.60	3.43	70	2.10	12.02	2100	63.00	360.50
21	.63	3.60	71	2.13	12.19	2200	66.00	377.67
22	.66	3.78	72	2.16	12.36	2300	69.00	394.83
23	.69	3.95	73	2.19	12.53	2400	72.00	412.00
24	.72	4.12	74	2.22	12.70	2500	75.00	429.17
25	.75	4.29	75	2.25	12.87	2600	78.00	446.33
26	.78	4.46	76	2.28	13.04	2700	81.00	463.50
27	.81	4.63	77	2.31	13.22	2800	84.00	480.67
28	.84	4.81	78	2.34	13.39	2900	87.00	497.83
29	.87	4.98	79	2.37	13.56	3000	90.00	515.00
30	.90	5.15	80	2.40	13.73	3100	93.00	532.17
31	.93	5.32	81	2.43	13.90	3200	96.00	549.33
32	.96	5.49	82	2.46	14.08	3300	99.00	566.50
33	.99	5.66	83	2.49	14.25	3400	102.00	583.67
34	1.02	5.84	84	2.52	14.42	3500	105.00	600.83
35	1.05	6.01	85	2.55	14.59	3600	108.00	618.00
36	1.08	6.18	86	2.58	14.76	3700	111.00	635.17
37	1.11	6.35	87	2.61	14.93	3800	114.00	652.33
38	1.14	6.52	88	2.64	15.11	3900	117.00	669.50
39	1.17	6.69	89	2.67	15.28	4000	120.00	686.67
40	1.20	6.87	90	2.70	15.45	4100	123.00	703.83
41	1.23	7.04	91	2.73	15.62	4200	126.00	721.00
42	1.26	7.21	92	2.76	15.79	4300	129.00	738.17
43	1.29	7.38	93	2.79	15.96	4400	132.00	755.33
44	1.32	7.55	94	2.82	16.14	4500	135.00	772.50
45	1.35	7.72	95	2.85	16.31	4600	138.00	789.67
46	1.38	7.90	96	2.88	16.48	4700	141.00	806.83
47	1.41	8.07	97	2.91	16.65	4800	144.00	824.00
48	1.44	8.24	98	2.94	16.82	4900	147.00	841.17
49	1.47	8.41	99	2.97	16.99	5000	150.00	858.33
50	1.50	8.58	100	3.00	17.17			

6 MONTHS

6 MONTHS

12 MONTHS

12 MONTHS

TERM - 12 MONTHS						COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$6.00 per Annum per \$100 (To Be Inserted in Promissory Note)		
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.06	.09	51	3.06	4.50	200	12.00	17.67
2	.12	.18	52	3.12	4.59	300	18.00	26.50
3	.18	.26	53	3.18	4.68	400	24.00	35.33
4	.24	.35	54	3.24	4.77	500	30.00	44.17
5	.30	.44	55	3.30	4.86	600	36.00	53.00
6	.36	.53	56	3.36	4.95	700	42.00	61.83
7	.42	.62	57	3.42	5.03	800	48.00	70.67
8	.48	.71	58	3.48	5.12	900	54.00	79.50
9	.54	.79	59	3.54	5.21	1000	60.00	88.33
10	.60	.88	60	3.60	5.30	1100	66.00	97.17
11	.66	.97	61	3.66	5.39	1200	72.00	106.00
12	.72	1.06	62	3.72	5.48	1300	78.00	114.83
13	.78	1.15	63	3.78	5.56	1400	84.00	123.67
14	.84	1.24	64	3.84	5.65	1500	90.00	132.50
15	.90	1.32	65	3.90	5.74	1600	96.00	141.33
16	.96	1.41	66	3.96	5.83	1700	102.00	150.17
17	1.02	1.50	67	4.02	5.92	1800	108.00	159.00
18	1.08	1.59	68	4.08	6.01	1900	114.00	167.83
19	1.14	1.68	69	4.14	6.09	2000	120.00	176.67
20	1.20	1.77	70	4.20	6.18	2100	126.00	185.50
21	1.26	1.85	71	4.26	6.27	2200	132.00	194.33
22	1.32	1.94	72	4.32	6.36	2300	138.00	203.17
23	1.38	2.03	73	4.38	6.45	2400	144.00	212.00
24	1.44	2.12	74	4.44	6.54	2500	150.00	220.83
25	1.50	2.21	75	4.50	6.62	2600	156.00	229.67
26	1.56	2.30	76	4.56	6.71	2700	162.00	238.50
27	1.62	2.38	77	4.62	6.80	2800	168.00	247.33
28	1.68	2.47	78	4.68	6.89	2900	174.00	256.17
29	1.74	2.56	79	4.74	6.98	3000	180.00	265.00
30	1.80	2.65	80	4.80	7.07	3100	186.00	273.83
31	1.86	2.74	81	4.86	7.15	3200	192.00	282.67
32	1.92	2.83	82	4.92	7.24	3300	198.00	291.50
33	1.98	2.91	83	4.98	7.33	3400	204.00	300.33
34	2.04	3.00	84	5.04	7.42	3500	210.00	309.16
35	2.10	3.09	85	5.10	7.51	3600	216.00	318.00
36	2.16	3.18	86	5.16	7.60	3700	222.00	326.83
37	2.22	3.27	87	5.22	7.68	3800	228.00	335.66
38	2.28	3.36	88	5.28	7.77	3900	234.00	344.50
39	2.34	3.44	89	5.34	7.86	4000	240.00	353.33
40	2.40	3.53	90	5.40	7.95	4100	246.00	362.16
41	2.46	3.62	91	5.46	8.04	4200	252.00	371.00
42	2.52	3.71	92	5.52	8.13	4300	258.00	379.83
43	2.58	3.80	93	5.58	8.21	4400	264.00	388.66
44	2.64	3.89	94	5.64	8.30	4500	270.00	397.50
45	2.70	3.97	95	5.70	8.39	4600	276.00	406.33
46	2.76	4.06	96	5.76	8.48	4700	282.00	415.16
47	2.82	4.15	97	5.82	8.57	4800	288.00	424.00
48	2.88	4.24	98	5.88	8.66	4900	294.00	432.83
49	2.94	4.33	99	5.94	8.74	5000	300.00	441.66
50	3.00	4.42	100	6.00	8.83			

TERM - 18 MONTHS			COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$5.80 per Annum per \$100 (To Be Inserted in Promissory Note)					
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.09	.06	51	4.44	3.08	200	17.40	12.08
2	.17	.12	52	4.52	3.14	300	26.10	18.12
3	.26	.18	53	4.61	3.20	400	34.80	24.15
4	.35	.24	54	4.70	3.26	500	43.50	30.19
5	.43	.30	55	4.78	3.32	600	52.20	36.23
6	.52	.36	56	4.87	3.38	700	60.90	42.27
7	.61	.42	57	4.96	3.44	800	69.60	48.31
8	.70	.48	58	5.05	3.50	900	78.30	54.35
9	.78	.54	59	5.13	3.56	1000	87.00	60.39
10	.87	.60	60	5.22	3.62	1100	95.70	66.43
11	.96	.66	61	5.31	3.68	1200	104.40	72.47
12	1.04	.72	62	5.39	3.74	1300	113.10	78.50
13	1.13	.79	63	5.48	3.80	1400	121.80	84.54
14	1.22	.85	64	5.57	3.86	1500	130.50	90.58
15	1.30	.91	65	5.65	3.92	1600	139.20	96.62
16	1.39	.97	66	5.74	3.98	1700	147.90	102.66
17	1.48	1.03	67	5.83	4.05	1800	156.60	108.70
18	1.57	1.09	68	5.92	4.11	1900	165.30	114.74
19	1.65	1.15	69	6.00	4.17	2000	174.00	120.78
20	1.74	1.21	70	6.09	4.23	2100	182.70	126.82
21	1.83	1.27	71	6.18	4.29	2200	191.40	132.85
22	1.91	1.33	72	6.26	4.35	2300	200.10	138.89
23	2.00	1.39	73	6.35	4.41	2400	208.80	144.93
24	2.09	1.45	74	6.44	4.47	2500	217.50	150.97
25	2.17	1.51	75	6.52	4.53	2600	226.20	157.01
26	2.26	1.57	76	6.61	4.59	2700	234.90	163.05
27	2.35	1.63	77	6.70	4.65	2800	243.60	169.09
28	2.44	1.69	78	6.79	4.71	2900	252.30	175.13
29	2.52	1.75	79	6.87	4.77	3000	261.00	181.17
30	2.61	1.81	80	6.96	4.83	3100	269.70	187.20
31	2.70	1.87	81	7.05	4.89	3200	278.40	193.24
32	2.78	1.93	82	7.13	4.95	3300	287.10	199.28
33	2.87	1.99	83	7.22	5.01	3400	295.80	205.32
34	2.96	2.05	84	7.31	5.07	3500	304.50	211.36
35	3.04	2.11	85	7.39	5.13	3600	313.20	217.40
36	3.13	2.17	86	7.48	5.19	3700	321.90	223.44
37	3.22	2.23	87	7.57	5.25	3800	330.60	229.48
38	3.31	2.29	88	7.66	5.31	3900	339.30	235.52
39	3.39	2.36	89	7.74	5.37	4000	348.00	241.55
40	3.48	2.42	90	7.83	5.43	4100	356.70	247.59
41	3.57	2.48	91	7.92	5.49	4200	365.40	253.63
42	3.65	2.54	92	8.00	5.55	4300	374.10	259.67
43	3.74	2.60	93	8.09	5.62	4400	382.80	265.71
44	3.83	2.66	94	8.18	5.68	4500	391.50	271.75
45	3.91	2.72	95	8.26	5.74	4600	400.20	277.79
46	4.00	2.78	96	8.35	5.80	4700	408.90	283.83
47	4.09	2.84	97	8.44	5.86	4800	417.60	289.87
48	4.18	2.90	98	8.53	5.92	4900	426.30	295.90
49	4.26	2.96	99	8.61	5.98	5000	435.00	301.94
50	4.35	3.02	100	8.70	6.04			

18 MONTHS

18 MONTHS

24 MONTHS

24 MONTHS

TERM - 24 MONTHS						COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$5.80 per Annum per \$100 (To Be Inserted in Promissory Note)		
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.12	.05	51	5.92	2.37	200	23.20	9.30
2	.23	.09	52	6.03	2.42	300	34.80	13.95
3	.35	.14	53	6.15	2.46	400	46.40	18.60
4	.46	.19	54	6.26	2.51	500	58.00	23.25
5	.58	.23	55	6.38	2.56	600	69.60	27.90
6	.70	.28	56	6.50	2.60	700	81.20	32.55
7	.81	.32	57	6.61	2.65	800	92.80	37.20
8	.93	.37	58	6.73	2.70	900	104.40	41.85
9	1.04	.42	59	6.84	2.74	1000	116.00	46.50
10	1.16	.46	60	6.96	2.79	1100	127.60	51.15
11	1.28	.51	61	7.08	2.84	1200	139.20	55.80
12	1.39	.56	62	7.19	2.88	1300	150.80	60.45
13	1.51	.60	63	7.31	2.93	1400	162.40	65.10
14	1.62	.65	64	7.42	2.98	1500	174.00	69.75
15	1.74	.70	65	7.54	3.02	1600	185.60	74.40
16	1.86	.74	66	7.66	3.07	1700	197.20	79.05
17	1.97	.79	67	7.77	3.11	1800	208.80	83.70
18	2.09	.84	68	7.89	3.16	1900	220.40	88.35
19	2.20	.88	69	8.00	3.21	2000	232.00	93.00
20	2.32	.93	70	8.12	3.25	2100	243.60	97.65
21	2.44	.97	71	8.24	3.30	2200	255.20	102.30
22	2.55	1.02	72	8.35	3.35	2300	266.80	106.95
23	2.67	1.07	73	8.47	3.39	2400	278.40	111.60
24	2.78	1.12	74	8.58	3.44	2500	290.00	116.25
25	2.90	1.16	75	8.70	3.49	2600	301.60	120.90
26	3.02	1.21	76	8.82	3.53	2700	313.20	125.55
27	3.13	1.25	77	8.93	3.58	2800	324.80	130.20
28	3.25	1.30	78	9.05	3.63	2900	336.40	134.85
29	3.36	1.35	79	9.16	3.67	3000	348.00	139.50
30	3.48	1.39	80	9.28	3.72	3100	359.60	144.15
31	3.60	1.44	81	9.40	3.77	3200	371.20	148.80
32	3.71	1.49	82	9.51	3.81	3300	382.80	153.45
33	3.83	1.53	83	9.63	3.86	3400	394.40	158.10
34	3.94	1.58	84	9.74	3.91	3500	406.00	162.75
35	4.06	1.63	85	9.86	3.95	3600	417.60	167.40
36	4.18	1.67	86	9.98	4.00	3700	429.20	172.05
37	4.29	1.72	87	10.09	4.04	3800	440.80	176.70
38	4.41	1.77	88	10.21	4.09	3900	452.40	181.35
39	4.52	1.81	89	10.32	4.14	4000	464.00	186.00
40	4.64	1.86	90	10.44	4.18	4100	475.60	190.65
41	4.76	1.91	91	10.56	4.23	4200	487.20	195.30
42	4.87	1.95	92	10.67	4.28	4300	498.80	199.95
43	4.99	1.99	93	10.79	4.32	4400	510.40	204.60
44	5.10	2.05	94	10.90	4.37	4500	522.00	209.25
45	5.22	2.09	95	11.02	4.42	4600	533.60	213.90
46	5.34	2.14	96	11.14	4.46	4700	545.20	218.55
47	5.45	2.19	97	11.25	4.51	4800	556.80	223.20
48	5.57	2.23	98	11.37	4.56	4900	568.40	227.85
49	5.68	2.28	99	11.48	4.60	5000	580.00	232.50
50	5.80	2.32	100	11.60	4.65			

TERM - 30 MONTHS						COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$5.60 per Annum per \$100 (To be Inserted in Promissory Note)		
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.14	.04	51	7.14	1.94	200	28.00	7.60
2	.28	.08	52	7.28	1.98	300	42.00	11.40
3	.42	.11	53	7.42	2.01	400	56.00	15.20
4	.56	.15	54	7.56	2.05	500	70.00	19.00
5	.70	.19	55	7.70	2.09	600	84.00	22.80
6	.84	.23	56	7.84	2.13	700	98.00	26.60
7	.98	.27	57	7.98	2.17	800	112.00	30.40
8	1.12	.30	58	8.12	2.20	900	126.00	34.20
9	1.26	.34	59	8.26	2.24	1000	140.00	38.00
10	1.40	.38	60	8.40	2.28	1100	154.00	41.80
11	1.54	.42	61	8.54	2.32	1200	168.00	45.60
12	1.68	.46	62	8.68	2.36	1300	182.00	49.40
13	1.82	.49	63	8.82	2.39	1400	196.00	53.20
14	1.96	.53	64	8.96	2.43	1500	210.00	57.00
15	2.10	.57	65	9.10	2.47	1600	224.00	60.80
16	2.24	.61	66	9.24	2.51	1700	238.00	64.60
17	2.38	.65	67	9.38	2.55	1800	252.00	68.40
18	2.52	.68	68	9.52	2.58	1900	266.00	72.20
19	2.66	.72	69	9.66	2.62	2000	280.00	76.00
20	2.80	.76	70	9.80	2.66	2100	294.00	79.80
21	2.94	.80	71	9.94	2.70	2200	308.00	83.60
22	3.08	.84	72	10.08	2.74	2300	322.00	87.40
23	3.22	.87	73	10.22	2.77	2400	336.00	91.20
24	3.36	.91	74	10.36	2.81	2500	350.00	95.00
25	3.50	.95	75	10.50	2.85	2600	364.00	98.80
26	3.64	.99	76	10.64	2.89	2700	378.00	102.60
27	3.78	1.03	77	10.78	2.93	2800	392.00	106.40
28	3.92	1.06	78	10.92	2.96	2900	406.00	110.20
29	4.06	1.10	79	11.06	3.00	3000	420.00	114.00
30	4.20	1.14	80	11.20	3.04	3100	434.00	117.80
31	4.34	1.18	81	11.34	3.08	3200	448.00	121.60
32	4.48	1.22	82	11.48	3.12	3300	462.00	125.40
33	4.62	1.25	83	11.62	3.15	3400	476.00	129.20
34	4.76	1.29	84	11.76	3.19	3500	490.00	133.00
35	4.90	1.33	85	11.90	3.23	3600	504.00	136.80
36	5.04	1.37	86	12.04	3.27	3700	518.00	140.60
37	5.18	1.41	87	12.18	3.31	3800	532.00	144.40
38	5.32	1.44	88	12.32	3.34	3900	546.00	148.20
39	5.46	1.48	89	12.46	3.38	4000	560.00	152.00
40	5.60	1.52	90	12.60	3.42	4100	574.00	155.80
41	5.74	1.56	91	12.74	3.46	4200	588.00	159.60
42	5.88	1.60	92	12.88	3.50	4300	602.00	163.40
43	6.02	1.63	93	13.02	3.53	4400	616.00	167.20
44	6.16	1.67	94	13.16	3.57	4500	630.00	171.00
45	6.30	1.71	95	13.30	3.61	4600	644.00	174.80
46	6.44	1.75	96	13.44	3.65	4700	658.00	178.60
47	6.58	1.79	97	13.58	3.69	4800	672.00	182.40
48	6.72	1.82	98	13.72	3.72	4900	686.00	186.20
49	6.86	1.86	99	13.86	3.76	5000	700.00	190.00
50	7.00	1.90	100	14.00	3.80			

30 MONTHS

30 MONTHS

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2
9 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p. a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly payment 8 Mos.</u>	<u>9th pay- ment</u>
100	1.71	2.45	104.16	11.58	11.52
150	2.57	3.67	156.24	17.37	17.28
200	3.41	4.90	208.31	23.15	23.11
250	4.27	6.12	260.39	28.94	28.87
300	5.12	7.35	312.47	34.72	34.71
350	5.98	8.57	364.55	40.51	40.47
400	6.82	9.80	416.62	46.30	46.22
450	7.68	11.02	468.70	52.09	51.98
500	8.53	12.25	520.78	57.87	57.82
550	9.39	13.47	572.86	63.66	63.58
600	10.23	14.70	624.93	69.44	69.41
650	11.09	15.92	677.01	75.23	75.17
700	11.94	17.14	729.08	81.01	81.00
750	12.80	18.36	781.16	86.80	86.76
800	13.64	19.60	833.24	92.59	92.52
850	14.50	20.82	885.32	98.38	98.28
900	15.35	22.04	937.39	104.16	104.11
950	16.21	23.26	989.47	109.95	109.87
1000	17.05	24.50	1041.55	115.73	115.71
1050	17.91	25.72	1093.63	121.52	121.47
1100	18.76	26.95	1145.71	127.31	127.23
1150	19.62	28.17	1197.79	133.10	132.99
1200	20.46	29.40	1249.86	138.88	138.82
1250	21.32	30.62	1301.94	144.67	144.58
1300	22.17	31.85	1354.02	150.45	150.42
1350	23.03	33.07	1406.10	156.24	156.18
1400	23.87	34.30	1458.17	162.03	161.93
1450	24.73	35.52	1510.25	167.82	167.69
1500	25.58	36.75	1562.33	173.60	173.53
1550	26.44	37.97	1614.41	179.39	179.29
1600	27.28	39.20	1666.48	185.17	185.12
1650	28.14	40.42	1718.56	190.96	190.88
1700	28.99	41.64	1770.63	196.74	196.71
1750	29.85	42.86	1822.71	202.53	202.47
1800	30.69	44.10	1874.79	208.32	208.23
1850	31.55	45.22	1926.87	214.11	213.99
1900	32.40	46.54	1978.94	219.89	219.82
1950	33.26	47.76	2031.02	225.68	225.58
2000	34.10	48.99	2083.09	231.46	231.41
3000	51.15	73.49	3124.64	347.19	347.12
4000	68.20	97.98	4166.18	462.91	462.90
5000	85.25	122.48	5207.73	578.64	578.61

BRANCH ROUTINE

LPI-11

July 61

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

12 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% P. A.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly Payment 11 Mos.</u>	<u>12th Pay- ment</u>
\$ 200	\$ 4.61	\$ 6.37	\$ 210.98	\$ 17.59	\$ 17.49
250	5.73	7.99	263.72	21.98	21.94
300	6.87	9.59	316.46	26.38	26.28
350	8.01	11.19	369.20	30.77	30.73
400	9.16	12.78	421.94	35.17	35.07
450	10.30	14.38	474.68	39.56	39.52
500	11.45	15.98	527.43	43.96	43.87
550	12.59	17.58	580.17	48.35	48.32
600	13.75	19.17	632.92	52.75	52.67
650	14.89	20.77	685.66	57.14	57.12
700	16.03	22.37	738.40	61.54	61.46
750	17.18	23.97	791.15	65.93	65.92
800	18.32	25.57	843.89	70.33	70.26
850	19.47	27.16	896.63	74.72	74.71
900	20.61	28.76	949.37	79.12	79.05
950	21.76	30.36	1002.12	83.51	83.51
1000	22.90	31.96	1054.86	87.91	87.85
1050	24.04	33.56	1107.60	92.30	92.30
1100	25.19	35.15	1160.34	96.70	96.64
1150	26.33	36.75	1213.08	101.09	101.09
1200	27.48	38.35	1265.83	105.49	105.44
1250	28.62	39.95	1318.57	109.89	109.78
1300	29.77	41.55	1371.32	114.28	114.24
1350	30.91	43.14	1424.05	118.68	118.57
1400	32.06	44.74	1476.80	123.07	123.03
1450	33.20	46.34	1529.54	127.47	127.37
1500	34.35	47.94	1582.29	131.86	131.83
1550	35.49	49.54	1635.03	136.26	136.17
1600	36.64	51.13	1687.77	140.65	140.62
1650	37.79	52.73	1740.52	145.05	144.97
1700	38.93	54.33	1793.26	149.44	149.42
1750	40.07	55.93	1846.00	153.84	153.76
1800	41.22	57.52	1898.74	158.23	158.21
1850	42.37	59.12	1951.49	162.63	162.56
1900	43.51	60.72	2004.23	167.02	167.01
1950	44.65	62.32	2056.97	171.42	171.35
2000	45.80	63.92	2109.72	175.81	175.81
2050	46.95	65.51	2162.46	180.21	180.15
2100	48.09	67.11	2215.20	184.60	184.60
2150	49.23	68.71	2267.94	189.00	188.94
2200	50.38	70.31	2320.69	193.40	193.29
2250	51.52	71.91	2373.43	197.79	197.74
2300	52.67	73.50	2426.17	202.19	202.08
2350	53.81	75.10	2478.91	206.58	206.53
2400	54.96	76.70	2531.66	210.98	210.88
2450	56.10	78.30	2584.40	215.37	215.33
2500	57.24	79.90	2637.14	219.77	219.67
3000	68.70	95.87	3164.57	263.72	263.65
4000	91.60	127.84	4219.44	351.62	351.62
5000	114.50	159.80	5274.30	439.53	439.47

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

15 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p.a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly Payment 14 Mos.</u>	<u>15th Pay- ment</u>
100	2.86	3.94	106.80	7.12	7.12
150	4.29	5.91	160.20	10.68	10.68
200	5.72	7.87	213.59	14.24	14.23
250	7.15	9.84	266.99	17.80	17.79
300	8.57	11.82	320.39	21.36	21.35
350	10.00	13.79	373.79	24.92	24.91
400	11.43	15.75	427.18	28.48	28.46
450	12.86	17.72	480.58	32.04	32.02
500	14.28	19.70	533.98	35.60	35.58
550	15.71	21.67	587.38	39.16	39.14
600	17.14	23.63	640.77	42.72	42.69
650	18.57	25.60	694.17	46.28	46.25
700	20.00	27.57	747.57	49.84	49.81
750	21.43	29.54	800.97	53.40	53.37
800	22.86	31.50	854.36	56.96	56.92
850	24.29	33.47	907.76	60.52	60.48
900	25.71	35.45	961.16	64.08	64.04
950	27.14	37.42	1014.56	67.64	67.60
1000	28.57	39.38	1067.95	71.20	71.15
1050	30.00	41.35	1121.35	74.76	74.71
1100	31.43	43.32	1174.75	78.32	78.27
1150	32.86	45.29	1228.15	81.88	81.83
1200	34.29	47.25	1281.54	85.44	85.38
1250	35.72	49.22	1334.94	89.00	88.94
1300	37.14	51.20	1388.34	92.56	92.50
1350	38.57	53.17	1441.74	96.12	96.06
1400	40.00	55.13	1495.13	99.68	99.61
1450	41.43	57.10	1548.53	103.24	103.17
1500	42.85	59.08	1601.93	106.80	106.73
1550	44.28	61.05	1655.33	110.36	110.29
1600	45.71	63.01	1708.72	113.92	113.84
1650	47.14	64.98	1762.12	117.48	117.40
1700	48.57	66.95	1815.52	121.04	120.96
1750	50.00	68.92	1868.92	124.60	124.52
1800	51.43	70.88	1922.31	128.16	128.07
1850	52.86	72.85	1975.71	131.72	131.63
1900	54.28	74.83	2029.11	135.28	135.19
1950	55.71	76.80	2082.51	138.84	138.75
2000	57.13	78.77	2135.90	142.40	142.30
2050	58.56	80.74	2189.30	145.96	145.86
2100	59.99	82.71	2242.70	149.52	149.42
2150	61.42	84.68	2296.10	153.08	152.98
2200	62.85	86.64	2349.49	156.64	156.53
2250	64.28	88.61	2402.89	160.20	160.09
2300	65.70	90.59	2456.29	163.76	163.65
2350	67.13	92.56	2509.69	167.32	167.21
2400	68.56	94.52	2563.08	170.88	170.76
2450	69.99	96.49	2616.48	174.44	174.32
2500	71.41	98.47	2669.88	178.00	177.88
3000	85.70	118.15	3203.85	213.59	213.59
4000	114.27	157.53	4271.80	284.79	284.74
5000	142.83	196.91	5339.74	355.99	355.88

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

BRANCH ROUTINE

LPI-10

July 62

18 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p. a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly payment 17 Mos.</u>	<u>18th Pay- ment</u>
\$ 500	\$ 17.14	\$ 23.47	\$ 540.61	\$ 30.04	\$ 29.93
550	18.85	25.82	594.67	33.04	32.99
600	20.56	28.17	648.73	36.05	35.88
650	22.27	30.52	702.79	39.05	38.94
700	23.98	32.87	756.85	42.05	42.00
750	25.70	35.21	810.91	45.06	44.89
800	27.42	37.56	864.98	48.06	47.96
850	29.13	39.91	919.04	51.06	51.02
900	30.84	42.26	973.10	54.07	53.91
950	32.56	44.60	1027.16	57.07	56.97
1000	34.27	46.95	1081.22	60.07	60.03
1050	35.98	49.30	1135.28	63.08	62.92
1100	37.69	51.65	1189.34	66.08	65.98
1150	39.41	53.99	1243.40	69.08	69.04
1200	41.12	56.34	1297.46	72.09	71.93
1250	42.83	58.69	1351.52	75.09	74.99
1300	44.54	61.04	1405.58	78.09	78.05
1350	46.25	63.39	1459.64	81.10	80.94
1400	47.97	65.73	1513.70	84.10	84.00
1450	49.68	68.08	1567.76	87.10	87.06
1500	51.39	70.43	1621.82	90.11	89.95
1550	53.11	72.78	1675.89	93.11	93.02
1600	54.83	75.12	1729.95	96.11	96.08
1650	56.54	77.47	1784.01	99.12	98.97
1700	58.25	79.82	1838.07	102.12	102.03
1750	59.96	82.17	1892.13	105.12	105.09
1800	61.67	84.51	1946.18	108.13	107.97
1850	63.39	86.86	2000.25	111.13	111.04
1900	65.10	89.21	2054.31	114.13	114.10
1950	66.81	91.56	2108.37	117.14	116.99
2000	68.53	93.90	2162.43	120.14	120.05
2050	70.24	96.25	2216.49	123.14	123.11
2100	71.95	98.60	2270.55	126.15	126.00
2150	73.66	100.95	2324.61	129.15	129.06
2200	75.38	103.29	2378.67	132.15	132.12
2250	77.09	105.64	2432.73	135.16	135.01
2300	78.81	107.99	2486.80	138.16	138.08
2350	80.52	110.34	2540.86	141.16	141.14
2400	82.24	112.68	2594.92	144.17	144.03
2450	83.95	115.03	2648.98	147.17	147.09
2500	85.66	117.38	2703.04	150.17	150.15
2550	87.36	119.73	2757.09	153.18	153.03
2600	89.09	122.07	2811.16	156.18	156.10
2650	90.80	124.42	2865.22	159.18	159.16
2700	92.51	126.77	2919.28	162.19	162.05
2750	94.22	129.12	2973.34	165.19	165.11
2800	95.93	131.47	3027.40	168.19	168.17
2850	97.65	133.81	3081.46	171.20	171.06
2900	99.36	136.16	3135.52	174.20	174.12
2950	101.07	138.51	3189.58	177.20	177.18
3000	102.78	140.86	3243.64	180.21	180.07
4000	137.05	187.81	4324.86	240.27	240.27
5000	171.31	234.76	5406.07	300.34	300.29

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

21 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER	Total Service Charge	Total Interest 6% p.a.	FACE VALUE OF NOTE	Monthly Payment 20 Mos.	1st Pay- ment
500	20.07	27.21	547.28	26.07	25.88
550	22.08	29.93	602.01	28.68	28.41
600	24.09	32.64	656.73	31.28	31.13
650	26.10	35.36	711.46	33.89	33.66
700	28.10	38.09	766.19	36.49	36.39
750	30.11	40.81	820.92	39.10	38.92
800	32.11	43.53	875.64	41.70	41.64
850	34.12	46.25	930.37	44.31	44.17
900	36.13	48.97	985.10	46.91	46.90
950	38.14	51.69	1039.83	49.52	49.43
1000	40.14	54.41	1094.55	52.13	51.95
1050	42.15	57.13	1149.28	54.74	54.48
1100	44.16	59.85	1204.01	57.35	57.01
1150	46.17	62.57	1258.74	59.96	59.54
1200	48.17	65.29	1313.46	62.56	62.26
1250	50.18	68.01	1368.19	65.17	64.79
1300	52.19	70.73	1422.92	67.77	67.52
1350	54.20	73.45	1477.65	70.38	70.05
1400	56.20	76.17	1532.37	72.98	72.77
1450	58.21	78.89	1587.10	75.59	75.30
1500	60.21	81.62	1641.83	78.20	77.83
1550	62.22	84.34	1696.56	80.81	80.36
1600	64.23	87.05	1751.28	83.41	83.08
1650	66.24	89.77	1806.01	86.02	85.61
1700	68.24	92.50	1860.74	88.62	88.34
1750	70.25	95.22	1915.47	91.23	90.87
1800	72.25	97.94	1970.19	93.83	93.59
1850	74.26	100.66	2024.92	96.44	96.12
1900	76.27	103.38	2079.65	99.04	98.85
1950	78.28	106.10	2134.38	101.65	101.38
2000	80.28	108.82	2189.10	104.25	104.10
2050	82.29	111.54	2243.83	106.86	106.63
2100	84.30	114.26	2298.56	109.47	109.16
2150	86.31	116.98	2353.29	112.08	111.69
2200	88.31	119.70	2408.01	114.68	114.41
2250	90.32	122.42	2462.74	117.29	116.94
2300	92.33	125.14	2517.47	119.89	119.67
2350	94.34	127.86	2572.20	122.50	122.20
2400	96.34	130.58	2626.92	125.10	124.92
2450	98.35	133.30	2681.65	127.71	127.45
2500	100.35	136.03	2736.38	130.32	129.98
2550	102.36	138.75	2791.11	132.93	132.51
2600	104.37	141.46	2845.83	135.53	135.23
2650	106.38	144.18	2900.56	138.14	137.76
2700	108.38	146.91	2955.29	140.74	140.49
2750	110.39	149.63	3010.02	143.35	143.02
2800	112.39	152.35	3064.74	145.95	145.74
2850	114.40	155.07	3119.47	148.56	148.27
2900	116.41	157.79	3174.20	151.16	151.00
2950	118.42	160.51	3228.93	153.77	153.53
3000	120.42	163.23	3283.65	156.37	156.25
4000	160.55	217.64	4378.19	208.49	208.39
5000	200.69	272.05	5472.74	260.61	260.54

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

BRANCH ROUTINE

LPI-24

July 62

24 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p. a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly Payment 23 Mos.</u>	<u>24th Pay- ment</u>
\$ 500	\$ 23.03	\$ 30.99	\$ 554.02	\$ 23.09	\$ 22.95
550	25.33	34.09	609.42	25.40	25.22
600	27.63	37.19	664.82	27.71	27.49
650	29.94	40.29	720.23	30.01	30.00
700	32.25	43.38	775.63	32.32	32.27
750	34.55	46.48	831.03	34.63	34.54
800	36.85	49.58	886.43	36.94	36.81
850	39.15	52.68	941.83	39.25	39.08
900	41.45	55.78	997.23	41.56	41.35
950	43.76	58.88	1052.64	43.86	43.86
1000	46.06	61.98	1108.04	46.17	46.13
1050	48.36	65.08	1163.44	48.48	48.40
1100	50.67	68.17	1218.84	50.79	50.67
1150	52.97	71.27	1274.24	53.10	52.94
1200	55.27	74.37	1329.64	55.41	55.21
1250	57.58	77.47	1385.05	57.72	57.49
1300	59.88	80.57	1440.45	60.02	59.99
1350	62.18	83.67	1495.85	62.33	62.26
1400	64.48	86.77	1551.25	64.64	64.53
1450	66.78	89.87	1606.65	66.95	66.80
1500	69.08	92.97	1662.05	69.26	69.07
1550	71.40	96.06	1717.46	71.57	71.35
1600	73.70	99.16	1772.86	73.87	73.85
1650	76.00	102.26	1828.26	76.18	76.12
1700	78.30	105.36	1883.66	78.49	78.39
1750	80.60	108.46	1939.06	80.80	80.66
1800	82.90	111.56	1994.46	83.11	82.93
1850	85.21	114.66	2049.87	85.42	85.21
1900	87.51	117.76	2105.27	87.72	87.71
1950	89.82	120.85	2160.67	90.03	89.98
2000	92.12	123.95	2216.07	92.34	92.25
2050	94.42	127.05	2271.47	94.65	94.52
2100	96.72	130.15	2326.87	96.96	96.79
2150	99.03	133.25	2382.28	99.27	99.07
2200	101.33	136.35	2437.68	101.57	101.57
2250	103.63	139.45	2493.08	103.88	103.84
2300	105.93	142.55	2548.48	106.19	106.11
2350	108.23	145.65	2603.88	108.50	108.38
2400	110.54	148.74	2659.28	110.81	110.65
2450	112.85	151.84	2714.69	113.12	112.93
2500	115.15	154.94	2770.09	115.43	115.20
2550	117.45	158.04	2825.49	117.73	117.70
2600	119.75	161.14	2880.89	120.04	119.97
2650	122.05	164.24	2936.29	122.35	122.24
2700	124.35	167.34	2991.69	124.66	124.51
2750	126.66	170.44	3047.10	126.97	126.79
2800	128.96	173.54	3102.50	129.28	129.06
2850	131.26	176.64	3157.90	131.58	131.56
2900	133.57	179.73	3213.30	133.89	133.83
2950	135.87	182.83	3268.70	136.20	136.10
3000	138.17	185.93	3324.10	138.51	138.37
4000	184.17	247.91	4432.08	184.67	184.67
5000	230.17	309.88	5540.05	230.83	230.96

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2
27 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER	Total Service Charge	Total Interest 6% p. a.	FACE VALUE OF NOTE	Monthly payment 26 Mos.	27th pay- ment
500	25.81	34.79	560.60	20.77	20.58
550	28.40	38.26	616.66	22.85	22.56
600	30.97	41.74	672.71	24.92	24.79
650	33.56	45.21	728.77	27.00	26.77
700	36.13	48.70	784.83	29.07	29.01
750	38.72	52.17	840.89	31.15	30.99
800	41.29	55.66	896.95	33.23	32.97
850	43.88	59.13	953.01	35.31	34.95
900	46.45	62.62	1009.07	37.38	37.19
950	49.04	66.09	1065.13	39.46	39.17
1000	51.61	69.58	1121.19	41.53	41.41
1050	54.20	73.05	1177.25	43.61	43.39
1100	56.77	76.54	1233.31	45.69	45.37
1150	59.36	80.01	1289.37	47.77	47.35
1200	61.94	83.49	1345.43	49.84	49.59
1250	64.53	86.96	1401.49	51.92	51.57
1300	67.10	90.45	1457.55	53.99	53.81
1350	69.69	93.92	1513.61	56.07	55.79
1400	72.26	97.41	1569.67	58.15	57.77
1450	74.85	100.88	1625.73	60.23	59.75
1500	77.42	104.37	1681.79	62.30	61.99
1550	80.01	107.84	1737.85	64.38	63.97
1600	82.58	111.32	1793.90	66.45	66.20
1650	85.17	114.79	1849.96	68.53	68.18
1700	87.74	118.28	1906.02	70.60	70.42
1750	90.33	121.75	1962.08	72.68	72.40
1800	92.90	125.24	2018.14	74.76	74.38
1850	95.49	128.71	2074.20	76.84	76.36
1900	98.06	132.20	2130.26	78.91	78.60
1950	100.65	135.67	2186.32	80.99	80.58
2000	103.21	139.16	2242.37	83.06	82.81
2050	105.80	142.63	2298.43	85.14	84.79
2100	108.37	146.12	2354.49	87.22	86.77
2150	110.96	149.59	2410.55	89.30	88.75
2200	113.54	153.07	2466.61	91.37	90.99
2250	116.13	156.54	2522.67	93.45	92.97
2300	118.70	160.03	2578.73	95.52	95.21
2350	121.29	163.50	2634.79	97.60	97.19
2400	123.86	166.99	2690.85	99.68	99.17
2450	126.45	170.46	2746.91	101.76	101.15
2500	129.02	173.95	2802.97	103.83	103.39
2550	131.61	177.42	2859.03	105.91	105.37
2600	134.18	180.90	2915.08	107.98	107.60
2650	136.77	184.37	2971.14	110.06	109.58
2700	139.34	187.86	3027.20	112.13	111.82
2750	141.93	191.33	3083.26	114.21	113.80
2800	144.50	194.82	3139.32	116.29	115.78
2850	147.09	198.29	3195.38	118.37	117.76
2900	149.66	201.78	3251.44	120.44	120.00
2950	152.25	205.25	3307.50	122.52	121.98
3000	154.82	208.73	3363.55	124.58	124.47
4000	206.42	278.32	4484.74	166.11	165.88
5000	258.03	347.89	5605.92	207.63	207.54

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2

BRANCH ROUTINE
LPI-30
July 62

30 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER	Total Service Charge	Total Interest 6% p. a.	FACE VALUE OF NOTE	Monthly Payment 29 Mos.	30th Pay- ment
\$ 500	\$ 28.66	\$ 38.70	\$ 567.36	\$ 18.92	\$ 18.68
550	31.52	42.57	624.09	20.81	20.60
600	34.39	46.44	680.83	22.70	22.53
650	37.26	50.31	737.57	24.59	24.46
700	40.12	54.18	794.30	26.48	26.38
750	42.99	58.05	851.04	28.37	28.31
800	45.85	61.92	907.77	30.26	30.23
850	48.72	65.79	964.51	32.16	31.87
900	51.58	69.66	1021.24	34.05	33.79
950	54.45	73.53	1077.98	35.94	35.72
1000	57.31	77.40	1134.71	37.83	37.64
1050	60.18	81.27	1191.45	39.72	39.57
1100	63.04	85.14	1248.18	41.61	41.49
1150	65.91	89.01	1304.92	43.50	43.42
1200	68.77	92.88	1361.65	45.39	45.34
1250	71.64	96.75	1418.39	47.28	47.27
1300	74.51	100.62	1475.13	49.18	48.91
1350	77.37	104.49	1531.86	51.07	50.83
1400	80.24	108.36	1588.60	52.96	52.76
1450	83.10	112.23	1645.33	54.85	54.68
1500	85.97	116.10	1702.07	56.74	56.61
1550	88.83	119.97	1758.80	58.63	58.53
1600	91.70	123.84	1815.54	60.52	60.46
1650	94.56	127.71	1872.27	62.41	62.38
1700	97.43	131.58	1929.01	64.31	64.02
1750	100.29	135.45	1985.74	66.20	65.94
1800	103.16	139.32	2042.48	68.09	67.87
1850	106.02	143.19	2099.21	69.98	69.79
1900	108.89	147.06	2155.95	71.87	71.72
1950	111.76	150.93	2212.69	73.76	73.65
2000	114.62	154.80	2269.42	75.65	75.57
2050	117.49	158.67	2326.16	77.54	77.50
2100	120.35	162.54	2382.89	79.43	79.42
2150	123.22	166.41	2439.63	81.33	81.06
2200	126.08	170.28	2496.36	83.22	82.98
2250	128.95	174.15	2553.10	85.11	84.91
2300	131.81	178.02	2609.83	87.00	86.83
2350	134.68	181.89	2666.57	88.89	88.76
2400	137.54	185.76	2723.30	90.78	90.68
2450	140.41	189.63	2780.04	92.67	92.61
2500	143.27	193.50	2836.77	94.56	94.53
2550	146.14	197.37	2893.51	96.46	96.17
2600	149.01	201.24	2950.25	98.35	98.10
2650	151.87	205.11	3006.98	100.24	100.02
2700	154.74	208.98	3063.72	102.13	101.95
2750	157.60	212.85	3120.45	104.02	103.87
2800	160.47	216.72	3177.19	105.91	105.80
2850	163.33	220.59	3233.92	107.80	107.72
2900	166.20	224.46	3290.66	109.69	109.65
2950	169.06	228.33	3347.39	111.58	111.57
3000	171.93	232.20	3404.13	113.48	113.21
4000	229.24	309.60	4538.84	151.30	151.14
5000	286.54	387.00	5673.54	189.12	189.06

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2
33 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p. a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly payment 32 Mos.</u>	<u>33rd Pay- ment</u>
500	31.72	42.45	574.17	17.40	17.37
550	34.90	46.69	631.59	19.14	19.11
600	38.06	50.94	689.00	20.88	20.84
650	41.24	55.18	746.42	22.62	22.58
700	44.41	59.43	803.84	24.36	24.32
750	47.59	63.67	861.26	26.10	26.06
800	50.76	67.91	918.67	27.84	27.79
850	53.94	72.15	976.09	29.58	29.53
900	57.10	76.40	1033.50	31.32	31.26
950	60.28	80.64	1090.92	33.06	33.00
1000	63.44	84.90	1148.34	34.80	34.74
1050	66.62	89.14	1205.76	36.54	36.48
1100	69.79	93.38	1263.17	38.28	38.21
1150	72.97	97.62	1320.59	40.02	39.95
1200	76.13	101.88	1378.01	41.76	41.69
1250	79.31	106.12	1435.43	43.50	43.43
1300	82.48	110.36	1492.84	45.24	45.16
1350	85.66	114.60	1550.26	46.98	46.90
1400	88.82	118.86	1607.68	48.72	48.64
1450	92.00	123.10	1665.10	50.46	50.38
1500	95.16	127.35	1722.51	52.20	52.11
1550	98.34	131.59	1779.93	53.94	53.85
1600	101.50	135.84	1837.34	55.68	55.58
1650	104.68	140.08	1894.76	57.42	57.32
1700	107.85	144.33	1952.18	59.16	59.06
1750	111.03	148.57	2009.60	60.90	60.80
1800	114.20	152.81	2067.01	62.64	62.53
1850	117.38	157.05	2124.43	64.38	64.27
1900	120.54	161.30	2181.84	66.12	66.00
1950	123.72	165.54	2239.26	67.86	67.74
2000	126.88	169.79	2296.67	69.60	69.47
2050	130.06	174.03	2354.09	71.34	71.21
2100	133.23	178.27	2411.50	73.08	72.94
2150	136.41	182.51	2468.92	74.82	74.68
2200	139.57	186.77	2526.34	76.56	76.42
2250	142.75	191.01	2583.76	78.30	78.16
2300	145.92	195.25	2641.17	80.04	79.89
2350	149.10	199.49	2698.59	81.78	81.63
2400	152.26	203.75	2756.01	83.52	83.37
2450	155.44	207.99	2813.43	85.26	85.11
2500	158.60	212.24	2870.84	87.00	86.84
2550	161.78	216.48	2928.26	88.74	88.58
2600	164.94	220.73	2985.67	90.48	90.31
2650	168.12	224.97	3043.09	92.22	92.05
2700	171.29	229.22	3100.51	93.96	93.79
2750	174.47	233.46	3157.93	95.70	95.53
2800	177.64	237.70	3215.34	97.44	97.26
2850	180.82	241.94	3272.76	99.18	99.00
2900	183.98	246.19	3330.17	100.92	100.73
2950	187.16	250.43	3387.59	102.66	102.47
3000	190.32	254.68	3445.00	104.40	104.20
4000	253.76	339.57	4593.33	139.20	138.93
5000	317.20	424.46	5741.66	173.99	173.98

BRANCH ROUTINE
LPI-36
July 62

PERSONAL INSTALMENT LOANS PLAN 2
36 MONTHS - FACE VALUE OF NOTE AND MONTHLY PAYMENT

<u>NET PROCEEDS TAKEN BY BORROWER</u>	<u>Total Service Charge</u>	<u>Total Interest 6% p. a.</u>	<u>FACE VALUE OF NOTE</u>	<u>Monthly payment 35 Mos.</u>	<u>36th Pay- ment</u>
500	34.74	46.30	581.04	16.14	16.14
550	38.22	50.92	639.14	17.75	17.89
600	41.68	55.56	697.24	19.37	19.29
650	45.16	60.18	755.34	20.98	21.04
700	48.63	64.81	813.44	22.60	22.44
750	52.11	69.43	871.54	24.21	24.19
800	55.57	74.08	929.65	25.83	25.60
850	59.05	78.70	987.75	27.44	27.35
900	62.52	83.34	1045.86	29.06	28.76
950	66.00	87.96	1103.96	30.67	30.51
1000	69.47	92.60	1162.07	32.28	32.27
1050	72.95	97.22	1220.17	33.89	34.02
1100	76.42	101.86	1278.28	35.51	35.43
1150	79.90	106.48	1336.38	37.12	37.18
1200	83.36	111.12	1394.48	38.74	38.58
1250	86.84	115.74	1452.58	40.35	40.33
1300	90.31	120.38	1510.69	41.97	41.74
1350	93.79	125.00	1568.79	43.58	43.49
1400	97.26	129.63	1626.89	45.20	44.89
1450	100.74	134.25	1684.99	46.81	46.64
1500	104.21	138.90	1743.11	48.42	48.41
1550	107.69	143.52	1801.21	50.03	50.16
1600	111.15	148.16	1859.31	51.65	51.56
1650	114.63	152.78	1917.41	53.26	53.31
1700	118.10	157.41	1975.51	54.88	54.71
1750	121.58	162.03	2033.61	56.49	56.46
1800	125.04	166.68	2091.72	58.11	57.87
1850	128.52	171.30	2149.82	59.72	59.62
1900	131.99	175.94	2207.93	61.34	61.03
1950	135.47	180.56	2266.03	62.95	62.78
2000	138.93	185.20	2324.13	64.56	64.53
2050	142.41	189.82	2382.23	66.17	66.28
2100	145.88	194.46	2440.34	67.79	67.69
2150	149.36	199.08	2498.44	69.40	69.44
2200	152.82	203.72	2556.54	71.02	70.84
2250	156.30	208.34	2614.64	72.63	72.59
2300	159.77	212.98	2672.75	74.25	74.00
2350	163.25	217.60	2730.85	75.86	75.75
2400	166.72	222.23	2788.95	77.48	77.15
2450	170.20	226.85	2847.05	79.09	78.90
2500	173.67	231.50	2905.17	80.70	80.67
2550	177.15	236.12	2963.27	82.31	82.42
2600	180.61	240.76	3021.37	83.93	83.82
2650	184.09	245.38	3079.47	85.54	85.57
2700	187.56	250.01	3137.57	87.16	86.97
2750	191.04	254.63	3195.67	88.77	88.72
2800	194.50	259.28	3253.78	90.39	90.13
2850	197.98	263.90	3311.88	92.00	91.88
2900	201.45	268.54	3369.99	93.62	93.29
2950	204.93	273.16	3428.09	95.23	95.04
3000	208.39	277.80	3486.19	96.84	96.79
4000	277.85	370.39	4648.24	129.12	129.04
5000	347.31	463.00	5810.31	161.40	161.31

This Indenture

made in duplicate the

day of

19

BETWEEN

hereinafter called the MORTGAGOR

and

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

hereinafter called the MORTGAGEE

WHEREAS the Mortgagor is indebted to the Mortgagee in the sum of

Dollars (\$))
and interest being the amount of Promissory Note(s) made or endorsed by the said Mortgagor in favor of the said Mortgagee true copy(ies) of which is (are) hereunto annexed, for the purpose of securing the due repayment of the said sum, according to the tenor and effect of the said Note(s).

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the Mortgagor for and in consideration of

Dollars (\$))
of lawful money of Canada paid by the Mortgagee to the Mortgagor before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) has granted, bargained, sold, and assigned and by these Presents DOTH GRANT, bargain, sell, and assign unto the Mortgagee, ALL AND SINGULAR the goods, chattels and property particularly mentioned and set forth in the schedule "A" endorsed hereon or hereunto annexed (all of which are hereinafter referred to as goods and chattels) of the Mortgagor not exempt from seizure under writs of execution within the meaning of the Bank Act, all of which goods and chattels are now ordinarily lying and being in and upon the following lands and premises:

together with all goods and chattels of a like description not exempt from seizure as aforesaid which shall hereafter be brought by the Mortgagor upon the said premises or upon any other premises to which the Mortgagor may remove such goods and chattels or any of them during the continuance of this security or any renewal thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD ALL AND SINGULAR the said goods and chattels unto the Mortgagee.

TO THE ONLY PROPER USE AND BEHOOF of the Mortgagee FOREVER:

PROVIDED ALWAYS and these Presents are upon this express condition that if the Mortgagor shall pay or cause to be paid unto the mortgagee the sum of

Dollars (\$))
and interest in accord with the full tenor and effect of the above recited promissory note or notes and all or any notes in renewal or substitution in whole or part thereof which may be given by the Mortgagor and accepted by the Mortgagee and all damages, costs, charges and expenses which the Mortgagee may incur or disburse by reason of the non-payment when due of the above recited note or notes or any notes in renewal or substitution thereof:

THEN THESE PRESENTS and every matter and thing herein contained shall cease, determine, and be utterly void to all intents and purposes, anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

AND the Mortgagor does hereby COVENANT, PROMISE, and AGREE to and with the said Mortgagee that the Mortgagor shall and will warrant and forever defend ALL AND SINGULAR the said goods and chattels unto the Mortgagee against the Mortgagor and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever. And also that the Mortgagor or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the Mortgagee the said sum of money mentioned in the above proviso with interest on the same as aforesaid on the day and time and in the manner hereinbefore provided for the payment thereof:

AND ALSO, in case that default shall be made in the payment of the said sum of money or of the interest thereon or any part thereof as hereinbefore provided, or the Mortgagor shall attempt to or shall sell or dispose of or in any way part with the possession of the said goods and chattels or any of them, or to remove the same or any part thereof without the consent of the Mortgagee to such sale, removal, or disposal thereof, first had and obtained in writing or in case the Mortgagee feels unsafe or insecure or deems said goods and chattels in danger of being sold or removed, THEN and in every such case the whole of the money secured by this Indenture shall immediately thereon become due and payable, and it shall and may be lawful for the Mortgagee or its servant or servants and with such other assistant or assistants as it may require at any time during the day or night to enter in or upon any lands, tenements, houses, and premises wheresoever and whatsoever where the said goods and chattels or any part thereof may be and for such person or persons to break and force open any doors, locks, bars, fastenings, hinges, gates, fences, houses, buildings, enclosures, and places for the purpose of taking possession of and removing the said goods and chattels; and upon and from and after the taking possession of such goods and chattels as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful for the Mortgagee and each or any of them is and are hereby authorized and empowered to sell the said goods and chattels or any of them or any part thereof at public auction or private sale as to them or any of them may seem advisable; and from and out of the proceeds of such sale in the first place to pay and reimburse itself or themselves all such sum or sums of money as may be secured by virtue of these Presents, and all such expenses as may have been incurred by the Mortgagee in consequence of the action, default, neglect, failure, or attempt of the Mortgagor as aforesaid or in consequence of such action of the Mortgagee, and in the next place pay unto the Mortgagor all such surplus as may remain after such sale and after payment of all such sum or sums of money and interest thereon as may be secured by these Presents at the time of such seizure and after payment of the costs, charges, and expenses incurred by such seizure and sale as aforesaid; AND IT IS HEREBY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that in case default shall be made in the payment of any of the said sums of principal or interest then interest shall continue to be payable at the rate aforesaid thereon from the maturity thereof until the same shall be fully paid.

PROVIDED ALWAYS nevertheless that it shall not be incumbent on the Mortgagee to sell and dispose of the said goods and chattels, but that in case of default of payment of said sum of money or the interest thereon as aforesaid or any part thereof, it shall and may be lawful for the Mortgagee peaceably and quietly to take, hold, use, occupy, possess, and enjoy the said goods and chattels without the let, molestation, eviction, hindrance, or interruption of the said Mortgagor or any of them or any other person or persons whomsoever. AND FURTHER that in case the sum of money realized under any such sale as above mentioned shall not be sufficient to pay the whole amount of principal, interest, costs, charges, and expenses according to the provisions of this Indenture, that the Mortgagor shall and will forthwith pay or cause to be paid unto the Mortgagee all such deficiency.

AND FURTHER that the Mortgagor will during the currency of this Mortgage and any and every renewal thereof INSURE and keep insured the goods and chattels hereinbefore mentioned against loss and damage by fire in an Insurance Company authorized to transact business in Canada and approved of by the Mortgagee in the sum of not less than their full insurable value as security for the money secured by this Indenture for the benefit of the said Mortgagee and will pay all premiums and moneys necessary for that purpose as the same become due and payable in respect of such insurance, the loss if any to be payable to the said Mortgagee and the production of this Indenture shall be sufficient authority for and the said Insurance Company is hereby directed thereupon to pay such loss if any to the said Mortgagee. PROVIDED that if the said insurance is not effected or not kept fully renewed and default be made in payment of the said premiums or sums of money by the Mortgagee, the Mortgagee may pay the same and such sums of money shall be added to the debt hereby secured and shall bear interest at the same rate from the day of such payment and shall be repayable with the moneys next falling due under these Presents:

AND FURTHER the said Mortgagor covenants with the said Mortgagee that upon the issue of a writ of summons for a money demand against the Mortgagor or the issue of any writ or writs of execution upon any judgment against the said Mortgagor; or upon the issue of a warrant of distress for any rent or taxes in respect of the premises in or upon which the said goods and chattels or any part thereof may at any time during the currency of this Mortgage or any renewal thereof be situate; or upon the failure to insure and keep insured the said goods and chattels within the meaning of the provisions of this Indenture; or upon the abandonment of the said goods and chattels or any part thereof; or upon the making of any assignment for the benefit of creditors; or upon the arrest of the Mortgagor on any criminal charge, or the issue of writ of capias or a writ of attachment against the said Mortgagor, and so often as any of the said events may happen, all the money secured by this Indenture shall immediately become due and payable and the said Mortgagee shall forthwith be at liberty to take any and all proceedings for the better securing itself and for the enforcing and obtaining payment of the money secured hereby as though default had actually been made in the payment of the money secured hereby or any part thereof. And the said Mortgagor covenants with the said Mortgagee that he will during the currency of this Mortgage and any renewal or renewals thereof keep up the amount of the stock-in-trade in the said premises so that at any time it will not be less than the aforesaid indebtedness if sold by public auction and that if at any time during such period the same be not of such value (as to which the said Mortgagee shall be sole judge) all the money secured by this Indenture shall immediately become due and payable and the said Mortgagee shall thereupon have liberty forthwith to take any and all proceedings for the better securing itself and for the enforcing and obtaining payment of the moneys secured hereby as though default had actually been made in the payment of the moneys secured hereby or any part thereof.

AND the Mortgagor doth put the Mortgagee in full possession of the said goods and chattels by delivering to him at the sealing and delivering hereof this Indenture in the name of all the said goods and chattels. And by way of additional security for the moneys secured hereby and upon the terms of these Presents so far as applicable thereto the Mortgagor doth hereby grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer, and set over to the Mortgagee all book debts, claims, moneys, demands, mortgages, bills, notes, cheques, judgments, and choses in action both present and future; and also all books and papers both present and future containing entries of or in any wise relating to the same and particularly all such book debts, claims, moneys, demands, mortgages, bills, notes, cheques, judgments, choses in action, books and papers which arose in connection with or are related to or shall hereafter arise in connection with or relate to the business now carried on or which shall hereafter be carried on by the said Mortgagor; AND IT IS HEREBY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that these Presents are a collateral security only.

AND it is further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that all goods and chattels of a like or similar description to those hereinbefore mentioned which shall hereafter be taken or brought into stock or possession by the Mortgagor during the currency of these Presents, or any renewal thereof, either upon the said premises or upon any other premises to which he may remove his business or a substantial part of his business shall at once upon being so brought into stock or possession become mortgaged hereby without a fresh instrument being executed for that purpose and all such goods are hereby mortgaged.

IT IS HEREBY AGREED that the covenants herein contained on the part of the Mortgagor shall be construed as being several as well as joint, and that this mortgage is given under and is subject to the provisions of Section 78 of the Bank Act.

AND IT IS EXPRESSLY AGREED between the parties hereto that all grants, covenants, agreements, rights, powers, privileges, and liabilities contained in this Mortgage shall be read and held as made by and with and granted to and imposed upon the respective parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, and these Presents shall be read and construed the same as if the word heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns had been inscribed in all proper and necessary places; and wherever the singular and the masculine are used throughout this Mortgage the same shall be construed as meaning the plural or the feminine or neuter where the context or the parties hereto so require.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals.

SIGNED, SEALED, AND DELIVERED
In the Presence of

}

PROVINCE OF
COUNTY OF

TO WIT:

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ make oath and say:
That I was personally present and did see the foregoing Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage duly signed, sealed and delivered by _____ the part thereto and that I know the said part _____ and that _____ of the full age of twenty-one years and that the name set and subscribed as a witness thereto is of the proper handwriting of me, this deponent, that the same was executed at the _____ of _____ in the _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.
And that I am an attesting witness thereto of the due execution of the said Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage.

SWORN before me
at the _____ of _____
in the _____ of _____
and Province of _____
this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits.

(To be used
in the case
of a limited
company)

COUNTY OF

TO WIT:

I, _____ of the _____ of _____, make
oath and say:

1. I was personally present and did see the foregoing mortgage duly sealed and executed by _____, one of the parties thereto, under the hands of _____ and _____.
2. I know the said _____ and _____ and that _____ the signatures _____ and _____ respectively of the said Company, and that the _____ to the said mortgage are of proper handwriting.
3. By a by-law of the said Company the _____ and _____ are authorized to sign the said mortgage on behalf of the said Company and to affix its corporate seal thereto.
4. The name _____ set and subscribed as a witness to the said signatures, is of the proper handwriting of me, this deponent.
5. The said mortgage was executed at the _____ of _____, in the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____.
SWORN before me
at the _____ of _____
in the _____ of _____
and Province of _____
this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits.

(To be used
in the case
of a part-
nership or
trade name)

Province of
County of

TO WIT:

I, _____ of _____, (Occupation),
in the Province of _____, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the foregoing Chattel Mortgage duly signed, sealed and executed by _____ the Mortgagegor thereto by the hand(s) of _____.
2. That I know the said _____ and am satisfied that each is of the full age of twenty-one years and that the name _____ set and subscribed as witness thereto is of the proper handwriting of me, this deponent.
3. That the said Chattel Mortgage was executed by the said party(ies) at the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, and that I am an attesting witness thereto of the due execution of the said Chattel Mortgage.

SWORN before me
at the _____ of _____
in the _____ of _____
and Province of _____
this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits.

SCHEDULE "A" MENTIONED IN THE WITHIN MORTGAGE

All the horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry together with the increase of any and all such animals, hay, grain, roots and all crops grown or to be grown, and all machinery, implements, tools and equipment, and without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the articles listed hereunder. (See marginal instructions.)

For such articles as motorized vehicles, machinery, engines, implements, etc., it is advisable to show the trade or make of the same, and to state the year in which they were made. THE MORTGAGOR IS NOT A FARMER, dealer, the printed wording and enter thereunder a list of the goods or articles to be covered by the mortgage.

DATED

19

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

-TO-

Branch

Chattel Mortgage

Collateral to Promissory Note(s)

*

PROVINCE OF

COUNTY OF

TO WIT:

I,

of the

in the

Bank Manager, and Agent for

the Mortgagee named in the within Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage make oath and say:

THAT named in the foregoing Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage therein in the sum of

the Mortgagor justly and truly indebted to the Mortgagee named dollars mentioned therein.

THAT the said Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage was executed in good faith and for the express purpose of securing payment of the money so justly due or accruing due as aforesaid, and not for the purpose of protecting the goods and chattels mentioned in the said Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage against the creditors of the said Mortgagor named therein or of preventing the creditors of said Mortgagor from obtaining payment of any claim against the Mortgagor.

AND THAT I am aware of all the circumstances connected with the said Bill of Sale by way of Mortgage, and have personal knowledge of the facts herein deposed to.

SWORN before me

at the of

in the of

and Province of

this day of

19

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Renewal Statement

Statement exhibiting the interest of THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK (a continuation of The Bank of Toronto and The Dominion Bank) in the property mentioned in the Mortgage dated the _____ day of _____, 19____, made between _____

of the _____ of _____ in the _____

Delete in-applicable names of _____ of the one part and The Toronto-Dominion Bank or The Bank of Toronto or The Dominion Bank of the other part and registered in the office of the Clerk of the _____ Court of the _____ of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____,

Delete if first renewal and renewed by statements registered on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and of the amount due for principal and interest thereon.

Delete in-applicable names the said The Toronto-Dominion Bank
The Bank of Toronto (now continued as The Toronto-Dominion Bank) is still
The Dominion Bank (now continued as The Toronto-Dominion Bank)

the Mortgagee of the said property and has not assigned the said Mortgage.

The amount still due for principal and interest on the said Mortgage is

the sum of \$ _____ made up as follows:

Principal, \$ _____

Interest, \$ _____

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

For THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

Manager

Branch

N.B.—Strict adherence to the marginal notes is required.

COUNTY of

To Wit:

I,

of the

of

in the County of

Bank Manager, Agent

for the Mortgagee named in the Mortgage mentioned in the within statement make oath and say:

1. THAT the within statement is true.
2. THAT the Mortgage mentioned in the said statement has not been kept on foot for any fraudulent purpose.
3. THAT I am aware of all the circumstances connected with the Mortgage and have personal knowledge of the facts deposed to.

SWORN before me at the

of

in the

of

this

day of

19

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

Dated

19

To

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

Renewal of Chattel Mortgage
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

36 MONTHS

36 MONTHS

TERM - 36 MONTHS			COST OF AMOUNT LOANED \$5.60 per Annum per \$100 (To Be Inserted in Promissory Note)					
REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT	REQUIRED PROCEEDS (AMOUNT LOANED)	COST OF AMOUNT LOANED	MONTHLY PAYMENT
1	.17	.03	51	8.57	1.65	200	33.60	6.49
2	.34	.06	52	8.74	1.69	300	50.40	9.73
3	.50	.10	53	8.90	1.72	400	67.20	12.98
4	.67	.13	54	9.07	1.75	500	84.00	16.22
5	.84	.16	55	9.24	1.78	600	100.80	19.47
6	1.01	.19	56	9.41	1.82	700	117.60	22.71
7	1.18	.23	57	9.58	1.85	800	134.40	25.95
8	1.34	.26	58	9.74	1.88	900	151.20	29.20
9	1.51	.29	59	9.91	1.91	1000	168.00	32.44
10	1.68	.32	60	10.08	1.95	1100	184.80	35.69
11	1.85	.36	61	10.25	1.98	1200	201.60	38.93
12	2.02	.39	62	10.42	2.01	1300	218.40	42.18
13	2.18	.42	63	10.58	2.04	1400	235.20	45.42
14	2.35	.45	64	10.75	2.08	1500	252.00	48.67
15	2.52	.49	65	10.92	2.11	1600	268.80	51.91
16	2.69	.52	66	11.09	2.14	1700	285.60	55.15
17	2.86	.55	67	11.26	2.17	1800	302.40	58.40
18	3.02	.58	68	11.42	2.21	1900	319.20	61.64
19	3.19	.62	69	11.59	2.24	2000	336.00	64.89
20	3.36	.65	70	11.76	2.27	2100	352.80	68.13
21	3.53	.68	71	11.93	2.30	2200	369.60	71.38
22	3.70	.71	72	12.10	2.33	2300	386.40	74.62
23	3.86	.75	73	12.26	2.37	2400	403.20	77.86
24	4.03	.78	74	12.43	2.40	2500	420.00	81.11
25	4.20	.81	75	12.60	2.43	2600	436.80	84.35
26	4.37	.84	76	12.77	2.46	2700	453.60	87.60
27	4.54	.88	77	12.94	2.50	2800	470.40	90.84
28	4.70	.91	78	13.10	2.53	2900	487.20	94.09
29	4.87	.94	79	13.27	2.56	3000	504.00	97.33
30	5.04	.97	80	13.44	2.59	3100	520.80	100.58
31	5.21	1.01	81	13.61	2.63	3200	537.60	103.82
32	5.38	1.04	82	13.78	2.66	3300	554.40	107.06
33	5.54	1.07	83	13.94	2.69	3400	571.20	110.31
34	5.71	1.10	84	14.11	2.72	3500	588.00	113.55
35	5.88	1.14	85	14.28	2.76	3600	604.80	116.80
36	6.05	1.17	86	14.45	2.79	3700	621.60	120.04
37	6.22	1.20	87	14.62	2.82	3800	638.40	123.29
38	6.38	1.23	88	14.78	2.85	3900	655.20	126.53
39	6.55	1.27	89	14.95	2.89	4000	672.00	129.78
40	6.72	1.30	90	15.12	2.92	4100	688.80	133.02
41	6.89	1.33	91	15.29	2.95	4200	705.60	136.26
42	7.06	1.36	92	15.46	2.98	4300	722.40	139.51
43	7.22	1.39	93	15.62	3.02	4400	739.20	142.75
44	7.39	1.43	94	15.79	3.05	4500	756.00	146.00
45	7.56	1.46	95	15.96	3.08	4600	772.80	149.24
46	7.73	1.49	96	16.13	3.11	4700	789.60	152.49
47	7.90	1.52	97	16.30	3.15	4800	806.40	155.73
48	8.06	1.56	98	16.46	3.18	4900	823.20	158.97
49	8.23	1.59	99	16.63	3.21	5000	840.00	162.22
50	8.40	1.62	100	16.80	3.24			

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Scotia Plan Loan
Promissory Note

Place _____

(NAMES)

Date _____

(ADDRESSES)

For value received I promise to pay to The Bank of Nova Scotia or order at its

the sum of _____

Branch _____
dollars

which is the amount loaned (receipt of which is hereby acknowledged) plus the cost of the amount loaned
 (made up of interest at the rate of 6% per annum and 2% administrative charge, together totalling \$ _____
 per annum per \$100.00 of the amount loaned)

by instalments as follows:

the sum of \$ _____ on the _____ day of each of _____ consecutive
 months commencing _____
 or of each of the months of _____
 and the sum of \$ _____ on _____

Upon default in payment when due of any instalment or any part thereof, the whole balance of the amount of the note shall fall due
 and be payable with interest at the rate of 6% per annum on any defaulted payment from the date of default until payment.

Amount Loaned . . . \$ _____

Cost of Amount Loaned \$ _____

Amount of Note . . . \$ _____



1 and I checked on Mr. Lofquist's data and in the case
2 of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, the man
3 who wanted to borrow \$400 would, in fact, get \$409.50
4 because they reverse the process, and would pay \$25.00
5 a month. This is roughly the same and I made the
6 same computation with a \$600 loan and in the Bank of
7 Commerce the borrower would get \$609.12 and would pay
8 \$54.00 a month and under your scheme, as I understand
9 it, he would get the precise \$600 and pay \$53.00 a
10 month. So it works out about the same. So taking
11 those examples, if I checked the two schedules they
12 would be about parallel, your actuarial rate would be
13 about the same as the competing banks. Somewhere
14 around 9.9.

15 MR. DIXON: May I clarify the point and
16 say that in determining the gross yield on the funds
17 employed by the bank in any particular loan or in the
18 whole portfolio, the gross yield on those funds employed,
19 part of which is interest and part of which is the
20 service charge, that under our scheme or under the
21 manner in which we state our charges, for a 12 month term
22 the gross yield between interest and commission accounts
23 is 11.07.

24 MR. SEDGWICK: I see.

25 MR. DIXON: At least that is the way
26 I interpret an actuarial --

27 MR. SEDGWICK: But in any event,
28 relying on the figures as I have quoted them, the
29 effective rate, however it is to be computed, for your
30 bank would be about the same --



1 MR. DIXON: Yes. You will recall in
2 the CBA submission there was a range of charges there.

3 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, I recall that
4 very well, depending on how you did your sums. One
5 other question, sir, what is your loss experience been
6 since you have been in the business?

7 MR. DIXON: I can put it this way to
8 you. Our loss experience has been just below what is
9 usually referred to as the industry average.

10 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Somebody said
11 about a quarter of 1%, do you do better than that?

12 MR. DIXON: Better -- which is better --
13 no, I think our loss percentages are somewhat higher
14 than that.

15 MR. SEDGWICK: Higher than that. Still
16 less than half of one percent?

17 MR. DIXON: Somewhat below the range
18 of the industry experience, yes.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Just as a matter
20 of curiosity, Mrs. Dell showed me an advertisement of
21 your bank which reads: "To get a Scotia Loan just
22 dial their loan service -- call Empire 3-2161 any time
23 of the day or night". I think the Committee might be
24 interested in knowing just how that works.

25 MR. DIXON: Well, during the hours of
26 eight in the morning until ten at night that special
27 switchboard is staffed by experienced telephone inter-
28 viewers, who will, over the phone, acquire the basic
29 information we require to come to a loan decision. And
30 the they pass that verified information on to the



1 branch of the customer's choice and in most cases the
2 loan will be granted. From the hours of ten in the
3 evening until eight in the morning there is an
4 automatic transcribed hooked up to the telephone
5 system. A person may put his name and address and
6 some other vital information on a record tape and we
7 will process it the next morning.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: So that there is an
9 absolute minimum of red tape in connection with it?

10 MR. DIXON: We try to keep that down.

11 MR. SEDGWICK: Then I see that your
12 brief says that most of your loans are secured. The
13 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce said that over 50%
14 of their loans were not secured by guarantees or
15 mortgages or chattels or otherwise. When you say most
16 of your loans, percentagewise about how much is most?

17 MR. DIXON: In our particular case
18 in our operation, analyzing the volume of loans made,
19 that is, the loans that are going on the books, 90%
20 of our loans are secured.

21 MR. SEDGWICK: By a chattel mortgage?

22 MR. DIXON: Or an assignment of a
23 conditional sales contract.

24 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Not as a rule
25 by guarantors other than the borrower?

26 MR. DIXON: Of the dollars lent there is
27 only, less than 5% are secured by the guarantee.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Those are all
29 my questions.

30 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Lawrence?



1 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes. I've been intrigued
2 by this dial loan service. What's the purpose of it
3 mainly as far as the bank is concerned, other than
4 to get into the automobile business in the evening, or
5 what?

6 MR. DIXON: We have found in Toronto
7 itself -- and this is only a pilot operation in Toronto
8 -- it doesn't apply to other centres. Of course, there
9 is now the toll charges and so on and direct distance
10 dialing, I suppose anyone could phone if they knew
11 the area code and so on -- but here in particular,
12 Toronto being a highly industrialized centre, there
13 are many people, citizens of the City, who do not
14 work, shall we say, in the daytime hours, 8 to 4 or
15 9 to 5, whatever it may be. And consequently it is
16 sometimes awkward and difficult for them to get into
17 the bank to apply for a loan. So we are extending,
18 shall we say, our facilities to people who cannot
19 or do not find it convenient or even let alone cannot
20 get the time off work to come into the bank and
21 carry out their borrowing business.

22 MR. LAWRENCE: Let me put it to you
23 this way -- this thing has only been in operation for
24 what?

25 MR. DIXON: Two months.

26 MR. LAWRENCE: Two months. What's
27 the main purpose for the loan?

28 MR. DIXON: Can be to consolidate
29 debts, can be to buy a car, can be to buy furniture --

30 MR. LAWRENCE: (Inaudible)



1 MR. DIXON: Well, let's put it this
2 way. We have seen no change in the basic analysis of
3 the purpose of loans in Toronto or anywhere else as
4 a result of this service.

5 MR. LAWRENCE: I think it's a good
6 idea. I think it is quite an imaginative thing and
7 worthwhile for you to get into this thing.

8 Again, this Scotia Plan, would the
9 percentage of credit advanced through this, would it
10 be a very small percentage of the overall loans made
11 by the bank.

12 MR. DIXON: Well, that is the function
13 for which I am primarily responsible, so I am forced
14 to say it is an important percentage.

15 MR. LAWRENCE: You don't particularly
16 want to tell us what percentage?

17 MR. DIXON: Beyond being an important
18 total of our Canadian dollar loans, I would not care
19 to say.

20 MR. LAWRENCE: Oh, well, it's not
21 important anyway. Thank you.

22 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Irwin:

23 MR. IRWIN: Yes, Mr. Chairman. Mr.
24 Dixon, don't think I am about to be critical, but Mr.
25 Lofquist yesterday was good enough not to discuss and
26 or express some views on the problems of this Committee
27 which is seeking to find some way of getting a common
28 yardstick by which shoppers or seekers for credit can
29 evaluate the different proposals made to them. So in
30 that light, referring to your Exhibit B, the promissory



1 note, about the middle of the note in brackets you
2 describe the cost of the loan made up of interest at
3 the rate of 6% per annum and an administrative charge,
4 together totalling X dollars. This, on the face of
5 it, appears to be a very satisfactory statement and
6 it would leave the impression, I would think, to the
7 average borrower, that he was paying 6% for the money
8 plus some administrative fees. But here is the crux
9 of the whole thing. The people who come before us
10 who have second mortgage propositions say the same
11 thing -- we are charging 7% plus some fees. But we
12 find when we put the whole package together that some
13 rather staggering rates of percent of interest develop.
14 And, while I am not suggesting that your administrative
15 charges are in any way exorbitant, it's up to you
16 to decide what they should be, but here is a great area
17 of ambiguity, which, in my opinion, leaves the borrower
18 somewhat at a loss to evaluate what he really is
19 paying from what is stated that he is being paid.

20 MR. DIXON: May I just help you for
21 a minute in describing this note you were reading here
22 where it says "together totalling". Now may I refer
23 you to Exhibit A, which is a rate chart and in the upper
24 righthand corner of each page it says "cost of amount
25 loaned". In the case of a 6 months term, you see, it
26 says \$6.00 per \$100 per annum to be inserted in the
27 promissory note. That is where the \$6.00 in the case
28 of a 12 month or the \$5.80 in the case of 24, and so
29 on, is inserted. It is our belief that this basis
30 of comparison, that whether the dollar cost per 100 is



1 \$7.00 per 100 or \$6.00 per 100 or \$4.00 per 100, it
2 would be the basis of providing what we think is an
3 adequate basis of comparison for the seeker or user
4 of credit.

5 MR. IRWIN: Well, this is the view
6 expressed. I would like to pursue that thought further.
7 I have been aware of your Exhibit A and have compared
8 it, as Mr. Sedgwick did, with the schedule of similar
9 schedules prepared by the Canadian Bank of Commerce
10 and also those prepared by the Toronto Dominion Bank
11 and let's say they seem to be in the same range. There
12 are small variations and, as Mr. Lofquist agreed
13 yesterday, when he reduced this by any one of three
14 normal formulas, you come to a percentage. The
15 effective rate of interest is somewhere in the order
16 of 11% to 11½% --

17 MR. DIXON: Effective rate of cost,
18 please.

19 MR. IRWIN: All right, effective rate
20 of cost. Then -- so I make the point about the promis-
21 sory note that while it is a very nicely drawn up
22 presentation, it still leaves us, and I think the
23 borrower, in some doubt as to how he could compare
24 your proposition with somebody else's.

25 MR. DIXON: Well, I do believe that
26 we are the only bank that are expressing the charges
27 in this manner and I think the suggestions, the
28 disclosures, and so on we have made through this brief,
29 could be considered as a mild recommendation or suggest-
30 ion that this might be a workable basis for comparison.



1 If other organizations chose to adopt it or were
2 otherwise, by some means, required to demonstrate it.

3 MR. IRWIN: Well, in carrying that
4 thought on to your page 8, where throughout the page
5 you suggest that the information you are presenting
6 is all the borrower wants to know, at the top of the
7 page.

8 MR. DIXON: Yes.

9 MR. IRWIN: That you feel what you
10 are giving amounts to full disclosure and that in
11 our enlightened society that all costs or charges
12 for loans, particularly those loans made in instalments,
13 are interest. You object to this lumping together as
14 interest.

15 MR. DIXON: Yes.

16 MR. IRWIN: In my view, at any rate,
17 these appear to be valid statements, except that
18 whether you can split up the fundamental components
19 of a cost of money, as you did on page 6, and in some
20 cases say we will include those as part of interest
21 and we will include those not as part of interest. The
22 fact of the matter is that to the average person in
23 our enlightened society, I think the term interest
24 includes the total cost of money. In the vernacular,
25 maybe not in the --

26 MR. DIXON: Well, this is the point
27 that we would not like to continue. Speaking personally
28 I think this is something that has been going on since
29 prehistoric times. I have to feel that the consumer
30 sector of the economy is one which is gaining momentum,



1 which is being recognized at all levels of study and
2 insofar as the consumer and his borrowing habits, his
3 needs and what he requires to know, what he wants to
4 know, it is something that is developing as evidenced
5 by the formation of this Committee. This is a vital
6 sector. I think it can be said that we are suggesting
7 here that in the consumer sector of the economy,
8 insofar as his borrowing or credit transactions are
9 concerned, that he is primarily concerned with dollar
10 costs rather than percentage cost. He earns his
11 income in dollars. He spends his income in dollars, he
12 doesn't earn percentages and he doesn't spend percent-
13 ages. Now, if we move into the commercial sector of
14 the economy, they have been interest-oriented, that is
15 a commercial organization in its borrowing and habits,
16 in its financial transactions, it is familiar with the,
17 may I say, age-old concepts or connotations of the
18 word interest. But here again we have many factors
19 entering into the cost of borrowing, whether it's a
20 corporation or a government, but the interest rate there
21 does not mean what it did mean many years ago. When a
22 commercial company is, say, floating a bond issue, the
23 particular bond issue may be carrying a coupon rate,
24 they may or may not have been issued at a discount, so
25 the total cost to the people who are borrowing the
26 money is not necessarily reflected in the interest rate.

27 MR. IRWIN: This is all very inter-
28 esting, but why does it matter if interest is a good
29 word to describe the total cost of money, why not use
30 it. It may not be economically or academically correct,



1 but it is a recognized term. And I don't see that it
2 makes much difference what word you use. If interest
3 is a good word and it's generally thought of in terms
4 of being or representing the cost of money, why not
5 use it? And don't confuse the borrower with dis-
6 cussions of what --

7 MR. DIXON: This is why, in our note,
8 we have referred to the cost of amount loaned. And in
9 the discussion, I believe earlier today and yesterday,
10 there were some references made to the Small Loans Act
11 and there is no reference to interest in that particular
12 Act. There again it is called Cost of Loan, I believe.

13 MR. IRWIN: What I'm trying to get
14 at is this. It doesn't really matter what you call it,
15 provided everybody calls it the same thing.

16 MR. DIXON: Right.

17 MR. IRWIN: And in my view, it is a
18 readily accepted yardstick, whatever you call it, if
19 your cost of money is expressed as a percentage per
20 annum. See, I'm just asking for your thoughts on this,
21 but it would seem to me to be so much simpler for the
22 average person to be able to walk into you and you
23 say, "Our cost of money is 11% per annum", and to walk
24 into the Toronto-Dominion Bank and they would say the
25 cost of money is 11% per annum or to the Commercial
26 Credit Corporation or the CAC or the IAC. In other
27 words, you don't need a whole lot of tables that people
28 would have to set down side by side and say, how much
29 would it cost me to borrow \$100 here and how much would
30 it cost me to borrow \$100 there. If everybody said



1 what is was going to cost you percent per annum, then
2 at least the shopping borrower would have some yard-
3 stick to go by which was readily understood.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Especially when some
5 os his largest creditors that he will ever meet in
6 his life are expressed in terms of interest.

7 MR. DIXON: The point we made here on
8 page 8, we feel that the borrower rarely concerns
9 himself with the average annual amount of money he
10 is borrowing. Now to get at this percentage interest,
11 whatever it may be, one must know, or one must consider
12 or give consideration to, the average annual amount of
13 money he has had the use of. Whereas we are suggesting
14 here, it is the amount he borrows at the outset that
15 he is concerned with. And this, I think, is what the
16 Committee is concerned about too. When he is considering
17 entering into a transaction, it is at that time is
18 transaction A worse or better than transaction B or
19 transaction C, down the line.

20 MR. IRWIN: All I am concerned with is
21 why not express that in some universal language percent
22 per annum? It's a yardstick, you would admit that it
23 would be a yardstick for measuring it. It might be,
24 I think, a commonly accepted yardstick and it certainly
25 would avoid the necessity of a person looking at a half
26 dozen schedules of this type.

27 THE CHAIRMAN: Let's ask Mr. Dixon if
28 he has any objection or can see any objection to
29 expressing it that way?

30 MR. DIXON: No, I have no major objection



1 to expressing it that way, save for the points we have
2 made that the customer, or usually, the borrower is
3 concerned only with the amount he borrows at the outset
4 and I think the continuing of what I will call the
5 prehistoric connotations or aspects or associations of
6 interest carrying on to the rest of what's left of
7 the 20th Century and the 21st, I think is wrong.

8 MR. LAWRENCE: You are most emphatic
9 in this though, that in your experience and that of
10 others too, that these four things are the only
11 things really. The experience of some of the other
12 groups that have appeared before us has been that
13 there is usually an enquiry about what interest rate
14 they charge. And as far as your bank is concerned,
15 your experience has been that this question is not
16 asked --

17 MR. DIXON: The customer asks, "How
18 much will the loan cost me?", and we say, in the case
19 of a 12 month loan, "\$6.00 per hundred per annum".
20 This same system -- may I refer to it this way -- I
21 believe is used throughout the State of New York and
22 one or two other States of our neighbours to the South.

23 MR. LAWRENCE: Why do you refer to
24 this percent in three or four places (rest inaudible)

25 MR. DIXON: Why do we refer to it?
26 I am not up on all my legal technicalities of the
27 Canada Interest Act or the Bank Interest -- or the Bank
28 Act itself -- but I believe in a promissory note, if
29 interest is payable it must be expressed. I believe
30 that's the --



1 MR. SEDGWICK: That is true.

2 MR. DIXON: I'm not just sure which
3 way --

4 MR. SEDGWICK: Under the Exchange Act.

5 MR. LAWRENCE: And the Bank Act.

6 MR. SEDGWICK: To express the interest.

7 MR. DIXON: Right. And if it isn't
8 expressed, then certain other things take place, I
9 believe.

10 THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have any other
11 questions?

12 MR. SEDGWICK: Well I wanted to put
13 this to you because we put it, I think, to Mr. Lofquist,
14 that if all other lenders of money on personal credit
15 were compelled to put on their documents an actuarially
16 arrived at rate of interest, may we take it that you,
17 as a banker, would have no objection either -- within
18 the limits that you are permitted by the Bank Act?

19 MR. DIXON: Yes. I think the Bank,
20 certainly our own, follows such legislative directions
21 as are made. Therefore, to continue to do business, if
22 we were required, we would do so.

23 MR. BELANGER: In your very opening
24 paragraph you say, "As one financial organization among
25 many, we were indeed pleased to read of the appointment
26 by the Ontario Legislature of this Select Committee on
27 Consumer Credit." Is it the fact that you would ge
28 given the chance to express to the public the way your
29 bank does business and some other banks do business
30 also. Or was it to exclude some of these people we have



1 had come before us, showing us the high rates of
2 interest that they were charging? Or was it the fact
3 that you had some ideas that you could give to this
4 Committee that were perhaps paid by the public, the
5 growing public?

6 MR. DIXON: Beginning with the points
7 in reverse order, I would agree that your last point,
8 where we have had the experience and have been using a
9 system which, in our view, seems to work, I had the
10 opportunity to present to this Committee with a view
11 to having it assess the various merits or otherwise
12 of our particular procedure as a perhaps means or a
13 basis for your consideration and insofar as the pleasure
14 of the appointment, I think I tried to cover that when
15 I said that the consumer sector of the economy is
16 reaching such important -- such importance -- that is
17 a pleasure to know that the Ontario Legislature is
18 vitally interested in the conduct and welfare of the
19 consumer.

20 MR. BELANGER: I was just wondering
21 what it is that you have offered to us, to the Committee,
22 if it is something that perhaps we could use to help
23 matters. You mention these four points and I certainly
24 do not agree with some of your views that you have here.
25 What should be done in the case you mention -- how much
26 he's going to have to pay, what percentage. I think
27 this is where we do dupe the public, what percent. I
28 think that both should be given, the rate of interest,
29 not just the cost. (Rest of statement inaudible)

30 MR. DIXON: Well, I suggest to you



1 that the consumer sector of the economy perhaps needs
2 not much more protection or guidance, shall we say,
3 than, as I mentioned, the corporate sector or the
4 government sector of borrowing when there are charges
5 or costs involved in a credit transaction that are
6 other than interest, other than pure rental of the
7 money.

8 MR. BELANGER: Well, the thing that
9 always gets me is all of them seem to say that people
10 are not dumb, they are fine and so forth, you can
11 trust them. And then the ways and means that various
12 institutions take to get the people to go after them.
13 I can't understand it. Here's a new one that you just
14 introduced today --

15 MR. DIXON: I believe we are in a
16 business oriented economy where businessmen and
17 individuals, either incorporated or otherwise, are in
18 the business of either selling goods or rendering
19 services at a profit. And we have competitive, very
20 active competitive aspects in all parts of our market,
21 particularly in the credit field.

22 MR. BELANGER: The trend has changed so
23 much. At one time if a person had the cash to go out
24 and buy something he was given a discount. Today it's
25 go out and spend and pay later. Using all the means
26 that you can to get the public to spend. I don't know.
27 This is something that you are running into to such a
28 state. Sooner or later this is going to have to be paid.
29 I don't know. I just can't see this. I just can't see
30 it.



1 MR. DIXON: In my view, it's a facet
2 of what I like to call our western style of living, of
3 the western world, because both corporations and
4 individuals and governments are following the same
5 pattern.

6 MR. BELANGER: Besides, as far as the
7 bank is concerned, it is very fine.

8 MR. LAWRENCE: If not it wouldn't be
9 done.

10 THE CHAIRMAN: You must maintain your
11 position with your competitors.

12 MR. BELANGER: Oh, I understand that,
13 Mr. Chairman. It's a trend that I don't like at all.
14 I may be old fashioned in my views, but I certainly
15 can't see it.

16 MR. DIXON: I had the privilege of
17 introducing this service throughout our branch service
18 in the Caribbean Islands just as recently as a month
19 ago, where these emerging countries in the western side
20 of the world, shall we say, are wanting and desirous
21 and have the ability and are acquiring the ability to
22 assume these obligations and this way and manner of
23 living on a new national economy. We feel it is an
24 important contribution towards the growth of those
25 countries.

26 THE CHAIRMAN: How are the interest
27 rates in other areas where you are operating, outside
28 of North America?

29 MR. DIXON: The interest rate, again,
30 reflects the cost of money and the risk, but the service



1 charge is appropriate directly to the cost that we incur
2 in the management of the account. They are fractionally
3 higher than they are in Canada, fractionally.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Higher?

5 MR. DIXON: Higher.

6 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Sandercock? Mr.
7 Hamilton? Mr. Reilly?

8 MR. REILLY: I'm happy.

9 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Letherby?

10 MR. LETHERBY: Only one point. Yester-
11 day the Chairman will recall that we discussed this
12 formula, trying to get some uniform formula in the way
13 of a standard interest rate. And I was much concerned
14 about that and very favourable too, and I still think it
15 should be kept closely to the service. But I do like,
16 Mr. Dixon, this disclosure of yours on page 8. To me
17 that is very important. A man wants to know how many
18 dollars he is going to borrow. He wants to know how
19 much money it is going to cost. A lot of working men
20 might not know how to compute or figure the percent of
21 the exact cost to him, the borrower. Now, when a man
22 sees that he is going to borrow \$100 and it will cost
23 him \$12.00 for the use of that over a period of two
24 years, he knows then how much money he is going to have
25 in his hand and how much he must repay to finish off
26 the debt. If he can't figure out the interest rate,
27 probably you would for him or he can take it home to
28 his girl who is going to public school and she will
29 figure it out for him. (Laughter) That's something
30 I have altered my thinking on overnight, is this very



1 thing you have hammered home here in your brief. A man
2 wants to know how many dollars and cents he's going to
3 borrow, he wants to know what it is going to cost him
4 in actual dollars. He doesn't bother with percent.

5 MR. DIXON: Right.

6 MR. LETHERBY: Thank you. That's all.

7 THE CHAIRMAN: No further questions,
8 gentlemen? Well, thank you very much for taking the
9 time out to be with us today and I would like to con-
10 gratulate you on the way your excellent brief was
11 presented. Thank you.

12 MR. DIXON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

13 MR. LAWRENCE: Mr. Chairman, before you
14 adjourn for lunch, is that the end of the bankers?

15 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. (Laughter)

16 We will adjourn until two o'clock.

17 We will reconvene here at two o'clock.

18 ---LUNCHEON ADJOURNMENT.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



1 ---UPON RESUMING AT 2:00 P.M., NOVEMBER 20, 1963

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Appearing before us
3 this afternoon we have Mr. David Archer, President
4 of the Ontario Federation of Labour. And with Mr.
5 Archer we have Mr. D. F. Hamilton, Secretary-Treasurer
6 and Mr. J. H. Craigs, Director of Research.

7 Would you please come forward, gentle-
8 men.

9 MR. ARCHER: Mr. Chairman, this is
10 Mr. Craigs and this is Mr. Clement, a Vice-President,
11 instead of Mr. Hamilton. Apparently with Mr. Hamilton
12 something has happened at the TTC as usual and he is
13 still up there.

14 THE CHAIRMAN: Sit down, gentlemen.

15 MR. ARCHER: May I go ahead, Mr.
16 Chairman?

17 Well, this is not a very exhaustive
18 brief. It shouldn't take too much of your time. We
19 realize much of the things we would like to have said
20 have been said and there is no great value in
21 repetition so we have kept it down to a minimum and
22 we thank you for the opportunity of appearing. We speak
23 as the collective voice of about half a million organ-
24 ized trade union members in the Province of Ontario,
25 all of whom are consumers.

26 However, our appearance here today is
27 not dictated by self interest nor are we pleading a
28 special case. We are not asking for relief for ourselves
29 but rather for the vast consumer public of which we are
30 a part.



1 Since the ordinary wage earner is by
2 far the greatest user of consumer credit, we can
3 truthfully claim to be well acquainted with its useful-
4 ness and its pitfalls. Almost daily, we hear reports
5 of wage earners caught in the web of high cost consumer
6 finance, of excessively high interest rates, of home
7 buyers trapped in a tangle of mortgages, bonus payments
8 and the like, all of which only serve to drage the
9 purchaser further and further into debt, rather than
10 permitting him to liquidate it.

11 In view of the knowledge your committee
12 has already obtained during its hearings, we do not
13 propose at this time to cite a catalogue of our
14 experiences, but suffice to offer two typical examples
15 of the methods used to trap the innocent purchaser.
16 The prevalence of these situations has been, and still
17 is, a matter of serious concern to our Federation, so
18 much so that we found it imperative to bring the matter
19 to the attention of the government last year as part of
20 our general submission to the Government. We have
21 taken the liberty of attaching a copy of the document
22 in question and the subject is noted on Page 8.

23 Without a doubt, a striking feature of
24 post-war economic change in Canada has been the rising
25 role of consumer credit. In acquiring goods and
26 services other than housing, we have used, or are using,
27 up something more than eight times as much money as
28 we did in 1946. Apart from the restrictions imposed by
29 the federal government in 1950 and tightened in 1951
30 as part of a program to deter excessive demand after



1 the outbreak of the Korean War, and was lifted in
2 1952, consumer debt has continued to rise fairly
3 steadily.

4 The extension of installment credit
5 for a larger volume and variety of goods and services
6 has, concomitantly induced a more widespread accept-
7 ance of buying on time by the consumer. The increased
8 number of lending organizations and the periodic easing
9 of terms have all made for the substantial enlargement
10 of installment buying, personal cash loans, etc.
11 Unfortunately, there has not been sufficient watch kept
12 by our legislature in policing or controlling this
13 widespread growth.

14 The Federation believes that the speed
15 with which credit is being continually substituted for
16 cash on new fronts should be given intensive scrutiny
17 by the legislature in order that the public be afforded
18 the necessary protection from exploitation that our
19 parliament is charged to provide.

20 On High Interest Rates

21 It is a fact that of all the articles
22 or commodities that we purchase, money is the one that
23 we know least about. It is also a fact that almost no
24 matter where you borrow, the cost of this item will
25 invariably be a great deal higher than you think it will.
26 It surely is a strange anomaly of our society that the
27 need to express ourselves in clear and meaningful words
28 is required of us at every turn except in the case of
29 citing the cost of consumer credit. The fact is that
30 the proliferation of money lending companies, mortgage



1 brokers, etc., of widely varying reputation is surely
2 proof that the area in which they operate is to say the
3 least highly lucrative and, in too many instances,
4 deliberately fogged by unnecessary complexities and
5 downright myth.

6 The extent to which gobbledygook can
7 be practiced starts with such simple expressions as
8 "dollar down and a dollar per week" and from this point,
9 the jungle commences. The infinite variations on this
10 theme were dramatically illustrated in a series of
11 articles written by Mr. Pierre Berton for the Toronto
12 Star some two years ago. It was abundantly clear from
13 these articles that it was only in the rarest instances
14 possible for the customer to obtain an accurate state-
15 ment of the true annual interest. But how many business
16 men would consider borrowing money, and business and
17 commerce borrow money constantly, without knowing how
18 much it is going to cost him? However, the consumer
19 public in Ontario, spending millions of dollars every
20 year, is coaxed by every available means to spend his
21 money without the faintest idea of how much it is going
22 to cost him or without even daring to ask. The
23 computation of the cost of borrowing as expressed in
24 terms of simple annual interest, has impelled the
25 lenders to enormous efforts to perpetuate a modern myth,
26 which implies that the calculation of such interest is
27 so difficult and complicated as to defy any attempt to
28 simplify it.

29 A second myth actively spread and to
30 which we take exception is that "there exists several



1 methods of calculating true interest; that these methods
2 differ so widely that it is well nigh impossible to say
3 what the 'true interest' is". Such statements cannot be
4 described as anything but arrant nonsense. If they are
5 true, then mathematics in Ontario must be a primitive
6 science indeed.

7 This Federation is convinced that it
8 is unnecessary and dishonest to actively beguile the
9 consumer public into a fear of arithmetic and to do so
10 is to engage in hairsplitting.

11 In ancient times, just as now, there
12 always were lenders who will charge fees that are
13 regarded as exorbitant, and there are attempts here and
14 there to restrict these fees by legal effort. Even
15 the Old Testament makes an attempt to draw the line
16 when it enjoins, "To a foreigner you may lend upon
17 interest, but to your brother you shall not lend upon
18 interest". In spite of this injunction the courts,
19 until modern times, have been on the side of the lender
20 in upholding consistently the sanctity of the law of
21 contract, whatever the public may have thought of it.

22 A court's thwarting of Shylock's con-
23 tract for a "pound of flesh" was such an unusual idea
24 that Shakespeare was able to make a world famous dramatic
25 masterpiece out of it.

26 The pursuit of the "pound of flesh" is
27 still actively carried on today by many in our society
28 and a factor which encourages this questionable activity
29 is the lack of sensible and useful data. The public
30 continues to be baffled simply because they do not know



1 how much they are paying. The countless types of
2 charges, many of them hidden from sight, the relentless
3 emphasis on "so much per month" by those who peddle
4 credit but refuse to divulge how much it costs, makes it
5 impossible for the buyer to "shop around for the best
6 deal". The lack of sensible and useful data are sub-
7 stantial obstacles for the sophisticated, let alone the
8 average consumer, to the calculation of the true cost of
9 a contract.

10 Only the retailers associations and the
11 finance company lobbies are concerned about the likeli-
12 hood of the customer being "confused" by the inclusion
13 of the type of data as we have just referred to.
14 During the recent hearings of the Royal Commission on
15 Banking, the Canadian Retail Federation revealed its
16 contempt for the consumer public by describing any
17 proposals to set out interest rates as "mischievous
18 nonsense" and that disclosure would be "misleading",
19 "confusing", "incorrect" and "unworkable".

20 The Retail Federation is amongst those
21 who have announced that they are preparing "model
22 legislation" (their words) for the public. In view of
23 their previous statements to the Royal Commission, we
24 find no grounds for exhilaration at the prospect of
25 comprehensive protection being initiated by such
26 institutions.

27 It seems to us that the absence of
28 truth in the conduct of human affairs very often, if
29 not always, denotes the presence of falsehoods.

30 Now, Mr. Chairman, we turn our



1 attention to the very serious gap in existing legis-
2 lation which allows untrammelled license in the uses
3 of unethical selling practices. Although the Small
4 Loans Act gives some protection to the borrower of cash
5 loans, the area of installment buying is completely
6 unprotected. In particular, we draw the committee's
7 attention to the dubious and deceitful practices con-
8 nected with contract conditions in door to door selling
9 of certain products. A typical example -- and this is
10 the only one we cite from our extensive files of our
11 Welfare Department -- concerns the vending of such a
12 household necessity as storms and screens. However, the
13 product could well be one of dozens of other items.

14 A salesman sold one of our members a
15 thousand dollars worth of aluminum storms and screens.
16 He then had the purchaser sign a promissory note which
17 consigned the vendor company's financial interest over
18 to a finance company. Subsequently, the window company
19 installed one window and then disappeared, went out
20 of business, we don't know what happened to it. The
21 unfortunate purchaser was therefore left with only one
22 window installed but owing the finance company \$1,000.00.
23 He informed the finance company that he would willingly
24 liquidate his debt -- he wasn't trying to get out of
25 it, he had money, and he would willingly liquidate his
26 debt in the manner called for in the contract, pro-
27 viding the work was completed as specified originally.
28 However, the finance company promptly disclaimed any
29 responsibility for the lack of performance of the
30 vendor company, pressed for payment and were upheld by



1 the Courts. We did go to Court in that case. The
2 disillusioned purchaser was left with the original debt
3 and, in addition, was saddled with Court and legal costs
4 to the tune of an additional \$200.00.

5 Now unless you think this instance
6 is a relatively isolated case, we would like to direct
7 the Committee's attention to some observations made by
8 a prominent and respected public servant, the former
9 Assistant Deputy Attorney General, Mr. Eric Silk, Q.C.,
10 which are contained in a report on "The Jurisdiction of
11 the County and District Courts", which I'm sure is
12 available to this Committee. Mr. Silk noted with great
13 concern, he noted the great concern that was expressed
14 at many meetings throughout the Province regarding this
15 very practice we are talking about, the contract
16 practices connected with door to door selling and
17 especially such practices as the immediate consignment
18 of the promissory notes of the vendor of the product
19 or service to a finance or factoring company. This
20 action invariably deprives the defendant of what might
21 be regarded as his normal defences in any action that
22 might be brought by the creditor.

23 I may say, sir, that Mr. Silk noted
24 that many of the bar associations in the towns had
25 banded together where a group of door to door salesmen
26 had swept through the town and the bar association
27 offered to take the cases of anyone who was caught in
28 this jam without any legal cost whatsoever, to try
29 and make up for the harm that had been done. This is
30 from Mr. Silk's Report.



1 Another such instance of highly dubious
2 practice is the immediate discounting of installment
3 contracts by a well known chain of gymnasiums. This
4 one has the added gimmick that, even though the
5 individual may have been rendered incapable of
6 continuance in the course by physical or medical
7 reasons, he is still required to pay the full cost of
8 the contract. In other words, if it is impossible to
9 use the service, it must still be paid for. We could
10 add here, of course, something about dancing lessons,
11 but I think the Committee probably knows more about
12 that than I do, since I am probably the world's worst
13 dancer and I doubt if dancing school would do me much
14 good. I'd probably put them out of business if I
15 started.

16 Such contractual clauses as we have
17 just described abound throughout the whole field of
18 consumer credit and mortgage lending. They are in
19 essence simply variations on a basic theme. Such con-
20 tracts, usually signed under pressure, give virtually
21 untrammelled rights to the seller or factor, while
22 restricting the buyer to the "privilege" of making his
23 payments.

24 It is said that in a democratic society
25 a person is free to do as he wants, provided that he
26 does not harm other people, but most of us now realize
27 that it is not enough. It is necessary to apply a
28 common standard to everyone, so that, for the greater
29 good of all, the opinion of the majority as to what
30 amounts to harm overrides that of the individual. Thus



1 we have found it necessary in our society to devise a
2 set of rules. These rules, taken together, amount to
3 the law of our society and English law is the set of
4 rules we have in this country. The passing of the
5 centuries has built up a system which we know as
6 Common Law.

7 But from the start Common Law cannot
8 be sufficient by itself. Times change, and what might
9 have been a good rule years ago, is not necessarily a
10 good rule today. Fortunately, we do have the means to
11 change these rules through the representatives of the
12 people sitting in parliament.

13 We are acutely aware that it is clearly
14 necessary to draw a distinction between those rules
15 that are aimed at protecting the community as a whole
16 and those which are merely aimed at settling disputes
17 between individuals. However, we believe that the
18 subject that is before this committee is one that re-
19 quires a substantial changing of the rules to give wider
20 and more effective protection to the community.

21 In closing, Mr. Chairman, this
22 committee is, of course, well acquainted with the
23 nature of Credit Unions. We therefore ask your indul-
24 gence in reminding you once more that the principles
25 and character of the credit union idea sprang from the
26 working people and, through almost one hundred years of
27 existence, has maintained its simplicity and integrity.
28 Indeed, these principles have been given legal sanction
29 through parliament in the Credit Union Act.

30 Although initially Credit Unions grew



1 up in the rural areas, it is today increasingly urban
2 in nature due, no doubt, to the spread of industry in
3 our cities and towns.

4 Because the industrial worker forms
5 the largest portion of our society which uses consumer
6 credit, this Federation has always supported credit
7 union principles.

8 We believe that if the Credit Union
9 movement can effect substantial growth under careful
10 legislative control and effective policing, then so can
11 commercial companies in the consumer credit field. We
12 do not think it heresy to urge that strict regulation
13 of such operations be made law. In our opinion, the
14 ethical companies will be able to continue their
15 operations and should be able to continue them, while
16 the public will have tangible protection from the
17 unethical operators.

18 This committee has already gone on
19 record as being distressed by some of the evidence it
20 has heard from a steady stream of witnesses, most of
21 whom have revealed the utmost ruthlessness in the
22 application of usury.

23 The operation of credit unions demon-
24 strates the need, that the credit needs of our society
25 can well be met while, at the same time, protecting
26 the consumer from ruthless exploitation.

27 We are pleased to note that the Deputy
28 Superintendent of Insurance has felt it appropriate
29 in the light of his extensive experience to urge that the
30 government, by more active promotion and permissive



1 legislation, encourage the expansion of credit unions.
2 That the Credit Unions are well able to satisfy the
3 consumer public's needs can be seen by a perusal
4 of Appendix "A" of the Ontario Credit Union League
5 submission to the committee.

6 The very existence and expansion of
7 consumer credit in recent years reflects deep-seated
8 economic and social changes in our times. Credit is
9 being continuously substituted for cash. In such a
10 situation, it is incumbent upon the government to
11 adopt laws to fit these new situations. The matter
12 before your committee, we believe, is one of great
13 public concern and one, in our opinion, needing effec-
14 tive protection by the legislators on behalf of the
15 public.

16 We do not presume to offer detailed
17 answers to the problems that confront the government.
18 However, we would suggest that legislation be worked
19 out that will adequately protect the public by
20 ensuring that:- (and we synopsise our brief in eight
21 clauses).

- 22 1. That all credit sales show the effective annual
23 rate of interest charged.
- 24 2. That the total dollar amounts of interest, service
25 charges, etc. be clearly and separately specified.
- 26 3. That it be illegal to make any type of mortgage
27 bonus or balloon payment.
- 28 4. That maximum rates of interest are set commensurate
29 with a fair return on the investment.
- 30 5. That a vendor not be allowed immediate consignment



- 1 of promissory notes to a finance company.
- 2 6. That an effective Unconscionable Transaction Relief
3 Act be effected either at provincial or federal level,
4 whoever has the jurisdiction. We are not going to
5 argue that.
- 6 7. Urge the establishment of a minimum figure under
7 which no garnishee of wages should be permitted.
8 And we say that very strongly, sir. If a man is
9 making very little wages and he is trying to keep
10 his head above water, to garnishee him is one sure
11 way of making sure he gets fired and ending the
12 whole thing and you are worse off than you ever
13 were before and it seems to us it is not hard to
14 find out what a man is making and if he is making
15 so very little, you shouldn't be selling him
16 aluminum storms and screens and other things that
17 he really doesn't need.
- 18 8. That the governments give consideration to the control
19 of advertising by finance companies, etc., similar
20 to that imposed on liquor.

21 Now there can be no question that the
22 application of such legislation would be in the public
23 interest and would answer a cry for relief that has
24 too long gone unheeded.

25 Now, Mr. Chairman, trying to second guess
26 you, you perhaps were going to ask us how we would
27 calculate the cost of consumer credit and on the last
28 page we have shown you how we think it could be done
29 quite simply. I don't think every buyer of consumer
30 credit has to be able to go through these steps, but we



1 believe that if a limit is set on the interest rate to
2 be charged, this would be the method of calculation.
3 And anyone who is asked to police it would use this
4 method of calculation, and people who were lending
5 money would use a method similar to this or, if you
6 feel there is something better than this -- but, that
7 there be one method of calculating the interest and it
8 be used both by the credit lending companies and by
9 those who are set up to police such companies.

10 Mr. Chairman, again thank you for
11 your very kind attention. Again, I point out that we
12 could have cited many more cases from our extensive
13 files, but you have had experts in almost every field
14 of this endeavour before you and we felt there wasn't
15 very much more that we could usefully add. Thank you
16 again.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Would you care to answer
18 any questions?

19 MR. ARCHER: Well, I will, or the
20 Research Director, who is more --

21 THE CHAIRMAN: Some of the members may
22 wish to ask questions. Mr. Sedgwick?

23 MR. SEDGWICK: May I preface this, Mr.
24 Chairman, and say to Mr. Archer that they are not asked
25 in a critical sense because, for myself, I agree with
26 almost every word in your brief. But if you will be
27 good enough to turn to page 7. You quote Mr. Silk and
28 then say, "especially such practice as the immediate
29 consignment of the promissory notes of the vendor of
30 the product". It occurred to me, and I have said



1 this before and it has been said by others here, that
2 the objections might be met if the buyer of the paper
3 was subject to the equities that exist between the seller
4 of the product and the purchaser. That is, if there
5 has been fraud or overreaching or non-delivery.

6 MR. ARCHER: Yes.

7 MR. SEDGWICK: Then the paper would be
8 tainted with those equities and it would be possible
9 for the borrower or the signer of the note to set up
10 those equities against the buyer so that in buying
11 paper of that kind the finance companies would be made
12 aware that they would be subject to the honesty of the
13 dealer from whom they purchase it. Do you think that
14 would --

15 MR. ARCHER: I think that's one way it
16 might work. Your Committee, obviously, are going to
17 discuss pros and cons. At first blush it seems rather
18 sensible to me. I've also thought that rather than
19 simply signing a note, if the finance company had to
20 give the fellow the \$100 in his hand or something and
21 he knows he's got it and what he does with it is his
22 own business. He has actually borrowed money. But your
23 way might be even better. I don't know.

24 MR. SEDGWICK: Often the man who signs
25 the note never sees the finance company at all, is
26 that true?

27 MR. ARCHER: That's right.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: It's taken by the vendor
29 of the article, who then discounts it with the finance
30 company and there is no direct contact between the



1 finance company and the buyer. I think if the finance
2 company was subject to the equity between the seller
3 and the buyer they would be a lot more careful.

4 MR. ARCHER: Well, this one that we
5 are citing was one of our staff men. It wasn't a lack
6 of money. He wanted the storms and screens. There was
7 no problem involved other than he was a little angry
8 at paying \$1,000 and not getting these windows and doors
9 up. I think it's as simple as that.

10 MR. SEDGWICK: I should say he would
11 be. And then in the same connection, and this applies
12 to your fifth point in your recommendations where you
13 say, "That a vendor not be allowed immediate consignment
14 of promissory notes to a finance company", have you
15 considered that there be a three day clause during
16 which the buyer has a chance to look at what he has
17 bought and what he has signed and during that period
18 has an opportunity to repudiate. You may remember that
19 there is a provision of that kind in the Securities Act.

20 MR. ARCHER: Yes.

21 MR. SEDGWICK: What would you think of
22 that?

23 MR. ARCHER: Again it sounds very
24 reasonable, if possible.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Then, turning, if I may
26 now, to page where you make specific recommendations.
27 We have been inundated, and I think that is an appropriate
28 word to use, with objections to stating effective annual
29 interest rates and it may well be (next few words
30 inaudible) -- but we have heard from three of the banks



1 in the last two or three days, and I am looking at the
2 note that was procured by the Bank of Nova Scotia,
3 and the note itself says the amount loaned (\$400.00)
4 and cost of loan (\$4.80), amount of note (\$434.80) so that
5 the borrower knows how much he gets, how much he pays
6 for getting it and over what period of time and what
7 monthly payments. Do you think that that would be
8 sufficient, so that even though the percentage were not
9 stated --

10 MR. HAMILTON: Well, sir, the formula
11 that we have put out there does not pretend to be the
12 last word.

13 MR. SEDGWICK: I may it has been said
14 to us that that formula which has been put before us
15 is dubiously accurate and difficult of application and
16 times.

17 MR. HAMILTON: Well, our purpose in
18 this respect was to demonstrate the fact that it can,
19 a formula can be put out in relatively simple language
20 that most people -- I won't say all people, but most
21 people -- will understand. I note you are doing your
22 arithmetic there. You will probably argue that actually
23 the true rate is 9%, which it is, but --

24 MR. SEDGWICK: That's what I say, it
25 isn't accurate.

26 MR. HAMILTON: No. We have used an
27 existing formula, but as I say, the way it is laid out
28 it merely is a suggestion of what the Federation would
29 like to see.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Well maybe some standard



1 formula is possible. The form used by the banks would
2 meet your second suggestion.

3 MR. HAMILTON: Yes.

4 MR. SEDGWICK: And as to your third
5 suggestion, that the bonus or balloon payment be made
6 illegal, it has been said to us that some borrowers of
7 second mortgage money prefer that the bonus be
8 incorporated in the amount because they will then have
9 a mortgage with a base interest of, shall we say, 7%
10 rather than have a mortgage that bears a base interest
11 of 12 or 14 because he thinks it will make it hard to
12 sell the house. I think it is a fact that many of the
13 bonuses on loans to the borrower are agreed to because
14 it appears to be in the interest of the buyer of the
15 house, however --

16 MR. HAMILTON: Those are the key
17 words, it probably would be false.

18 MR. SEDGWICK: As to your fourth
19 suggestion, you are, of course, aware that interest is
20 a federal matter and it's highly doubtful as to whether
21 the legislature has any power to (rest inaudible).

22 The fifth I already commented on. I
23 agree with you. I think if there were a breathing space
24 it would be a very good thing.

25 As to the sixth, the litigation as to
26 the validity of the Ontario Act is still before the
27 Supreme Court and it has been indicated that if the
28 Provincial legislation should be found to be invalid,
29 it will enact similar legislation. It may be better
30 if it were Dominion wide. I don't suppose it would be



(Last page of brief, not read, but typed in for the record):

CALCULATING THE COST

As was noted earlier in our submission, the retailers associations are on record as having stated that disclosure of interest rates are unworkable. We think the following quite "workable":

Cash Price: \$60.00

Deposit: \$12.00 (20% of cash price)

Payments: Ten monthly payments, \$5.00 each.

FIRST STEP: Calculation of the total installment price.

Deposit + (Number of installments X Amount of each installment)
= \$12.00 + (10x\$5.00) = \$62.00

SECOND STEP: The Cost of Borrowing.

Total Time Payment Price minus cash price.
= \$62.00 - \$60.00 = \$2.00

THIRD STEP: The amount borrowed.

Cash price minus deposit
= \$60.00 - \$12.00 = \$48.00

FOURTH STEP: The cost of borrowing as an annual percentage of the amount borrowed. i.e. the time payment charge.

Cost of borrowing x payments per year x 100
divided by
Amount borrowed x total number of payments
= $\frac{2 \times 12 \times 100}{48 \times 10} = 5\%$



1 possible to give an arbitrary figure which would be
2 the minimum, on your point number seven.

3 MR. ARCHER: You mean for us to do
4 so?

5 MR. SEDGWICK: No. Would it not be
6 low, regionally?

7 MR. ARCHER: It would be low, I suppose,
8 but at the same time we are having a great -- many
9 managements now are -- I could almost say the majority
10 will simply refuse garnishees and will tell the finance
11 companies, "If you insist on a garnishee then we will
12 fire this fellow and you will get nothing". We are
13 having a great deal of trouble with garnishees, both,
14 I suppose, from a finance company point of view, --
15 if they push it and the fellow does get fired, then
16 it isn't any use to the finance company. They don't
17 get anything out of it. If you are going to hound
18 him he will never get a job and on the other hand, of
19 course, it doesn't do the chap any good who gets fired.
20 It seems to me the way to cure it is at the very start
21 and to make sure that a fellow who is living on a
22 minimum income sometimes just gets so darn fed up he
23 wants to buy something that somebody else has or go
24 out and get drunk, or something. I don't blame him
25 if he's struggling along. He's got to do something to
26 change the pace of his life. I think he needs protection
27 at that point.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: Mr. Archer, the comment
29 I was going to make is, and it's in line with what you
30 said, that if you abolish the garnishee process or if



1 fix a minimum (next few words inaudible) it would mean
2 that we just would not get consumer credit. That might
3 be a good thing.

4 MR. ARCHER: I think he would get
5 consumer credit to the limit that he was able to pay for
6 it. After all I suppose we have had pensions, govern-
7 ment pensions, and so on for years, that you couldn't
8 garnishee and they have never been denied consumer
9 credit. In fact they've been --

10 MR. SEDGWICK: (Inaudible)

11 MR. ARCHER: Well, yes maybe they get
12 too much. I don't know.

13 MR. SEDGWICK: (First part of
14 statement inaudible). Mr. ~~Simone~~ told the Committee that
15 his Department, the Department of Insurance doesn't
16 damp the advertising in advance, but they have a check
17 on advertising and when there is some idea of it being
18 unethical or misleading they have used their influence
19 and sometimes their power to see that it is withdrawn
20 or amended so that some steps have been taken in that
21 direction.

22 MR. ARCHER: Of course, I would
23 think that a company called Beneficial would almost
24 come under this -- (Laughter)

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Something is being
26 done and it may be better done departmentally than
27 legislatively. It's extremely difficult to legislate --

28 MR. ARCHER: We are not too worried
29 how it is done.

30 MR. CRAIGS: Might I add a point,



1 sir? Your observation about establishing a mandatory
2 minimum rate under which a man might not be garnisheed.
3 If there is any question about whether it is possible
4 to make it mandatory, what about the person's minimum
5 wage?

6 MR. SEDGWICK: Well, there is a
7 difference, of course. But it was in my mind that so
8 far as it's practical the Judges of our Courts refuse
9 to permit the garnishees.

10 MR. ARCHER: I think the Judges have
11 done very well on this. They have been our backstop
12 in this situation.

13 MR. SEDGWICK: Of course we have
14 a number of Judges whose opinions differ.

15 MR. ARCHER: That's right.

16 MR. SEDGWICK: But it may be just
17 as hard to fix a minimum that would be sound all over
18 the Province bearing in mind the differences in wage
19 levels, different trades and so on.

20 MR. ARCHER: Well, those are our
21 opinions, sir, and I am sure the Committee will be
22 discussing them and considering them along with many
23 others.

24 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Irwin, do you
25 have any questions?

26 MR. IRWIN: Nothing too serious
27 although -- I don't want to appear controversial, but
28 the Committee is having presented to it two fairly
29 strong different points of view in regard to disclosure
30 of the true interest rate or cost of money. One is in



1 your #2 on page 11, that the total dollar amount should
2 be shown and the other is #1 where the whole calculation
3 of the cost of money should be expressed as an effective
4 annual rate of interest. Do you have any preference?
5 Do you think that both such revelations should be
6 made?

7 MR. ARCHER: It doesn't seem too
8 difficult to me to show both. I must admit I'm not
9 an economist or an accountant, but it doesn't seem
10 too difficult to me. If I borrow money and I know
11 how much it is going to cost me for me to figure out
12 what I think is the correct interest rate, maybe some
13 accountant like yourself would tell me I am wrong, but
14 I simply divided what I am paying over and above what
15 I borrow and this comes out my interest rate for my
16 purposes. Maybe not technically correct, but it serves
17 my purpose. If we settle on a method of calculating it
18 then we have all got the same method and at least we
19 know what it is, rather than everybody using different
20 methods. This is what we did for years with the
21 unemployment figures. You used, when you wanted to
22 make them lower, you used the Dominion Bureau of Labour
23 statistics. When you wanted to make them higher you
24 used the Unemployment Insurance Commission. It seems
25 to me we could use the one method of calculation.

26 MR. IRWIN: In other words, if
27 everyone were required to use the same means of calcu-
28 lation and expression that even though that means were
29 subject to criticism in relation to another means, as
30 long as everyone were using the same means at least



1 comparison would be valid.

2 MR. ARCHER: That's my point, sure.

3 MR. IRWIN: Thank you and I would

4 like to ask one other question in this same area.

5 Some submissions make the point very strongly that the
6 only thing that the consumer is interested in is the
7 dollar cost to him. This is the only thing he under-
8 stands. Some of these submissions claim that their
9 experience indicates that the expression of the cost
10 of borrowing in terms of a percentage may be confusing.
11 What would be your experience with your 500,000 con-
12 sumers. Do you think that they would better be able
13 to compare the relative cost of borrowing from A as
14 opposed to B, if it were expressed as a rate of
15 interest or equivalent to a rate of interest as
16 opposed to merely confining that to a comparison of
17 dollar cost?

18 MR. ARCHER: As I said, I don't
19 see any reason why they couldn't have both. It doesn't
20 seem too difficult. And so long as the method of
21 calculation is the same, then they can shop around and
22 if they can get a better deal at the Bank than they
23 can at the Finance Company or their Credit Union, -- but
24 as it is now they just don't know what's happening to
25 them and it seems to me if they were all using the same
26 method of calculation, I wouldn't be nearly as worried
27 as to whether that method was completely accurate or
28 whether it satisfied the niceties of a C.A., but so long
29 as the people who were borrowing -- I'm talking just
30 about this one aspect -- were able to shop around



1 through the various agencies and get the best deal
2 they could for the money they wanted to borrow. I
3 don't think I'd worry too much about complete legal
4 accuracy on the thing so long as you are all doing
5 the same thing.

6 MR. IRWIN: Yes, I tend to agree,
7 Mr. Archer, but having accepted that it should be a
8 common method of expression, there still is this other
9 question of whether this common expression should
10 result in a statement of percent or merely a statement
11 of dollars.

12 MR. ARCHER: Why can't it be both?

13 MR. IRWIN: Thank you, Mr. Archer.

14 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Bukator?

15 MR. BUKATOR: I can't argue too
16 much with this brief, Mr. Chairman. I haven't
17 subtracted from my thoughts or added to my thoughts
18 since the brief has been read. I feel, as I have for
19 quite some time, that your item #1 on page 11, "All
20 credit sales show the effective annual rate of interest
21 charged" -- I think that should be in. And #2, I like
22 that very much too, that a person should know exactly
23 what it is going to cost him for that money that he
24 borrows and I think that should be added by interest
25 also, the rate showing that possibly in the first year
26 it may be a lot higher than the second because there
27 is charges to be carried through into the second and
28 third year. If it's something like an automobile or
29 refrigerator. My concern is that people know what they
30 are going to pay before they sign the contract and



1 generally speaking this is a well thought out brief
2 and I can't go along wholeheartedly with it, simply
3 because of my way of thinking, -- I'll let Mr. MacDonald
4 pick up the other three or four points that I don't
5 agree with.

6 MR. MacDONALD: Perhaps you will
7 have to tell Mr. MacDonald which ones you don't agree
8 with. (Laughter) I never pretended to be a mind
9 reader.

10 Mr. Chairman, I wanted to clarify
11 the legal position with regard to this business of
12 discounting promissory notes to a finance company.
13 Mr. Archer, you say there were some instances where
14 salesmen swept through the Town and the local Bar
15 Association had, without charging legal fees, agreed
16 to fight it. I assume that all of those were lost then?

17 MR. ARCHER: I don't know. Mr.
18 Sedgwick could tell you more about that than I can.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: They were able to
20 show that the finance company did know or should have
21 known about the fraud and I think some of the finance
22 companies failed in Hamilton in their actions against
23 (rest inaudible)

24 MR. MacDONALD: Well may I come
25 back to the basic case that you cite here -- it's
26 almost a test case, namely that the Court upheld the
27 sanctity of the contract.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: Well, I assume in
29 that case the finance company was able to show that
30 it knew nothing about the default on the part of the



1 vendor and it purchased the paper in good faith and was
2 entitled to be paid. But if it had taken the paper
3 subject to all the equities that existed between the
4 vendor of the article and the purchaser, then it would
5 be fixed with a notice of this fraud and be --

6 MR. MacDONALD: Well, did he?

7 MR. ARCHER: No, no, this was an
8 individual case that we cited, in fact a former member
9 of this legislature and there was no -- I suppose again
10 as Mr. Sedgwick has pointed out, a great deal will
11 depend on the Judge's feelings and where they swept
12 through the Town I suppose he had a feeling of fraud.
13 This was an individual case and I don't know, I suppose
14 the Judge felt there was no attempt on the part of the
15 finance company to be sort of in cahoots with the
16 overall operation.

17 MR. MacDONALD: I still don't get
18 this. In effect you were saying to Mr. Sedgwick that
19 if the Judge can have evidence provided to him that
20 suggests that the finance company should know or did
21 know, then the contract isn't upheld?

22 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. There I think
23 he is able to say the finance company takes notice
24 and therefore takes subject to the equities. But if
25 the finance company knew nothing about the matter but
26 merely bought the paper on the strength of the customer's
27 signature, and was not a party to or knowledgeable of
28 the fraud, then I think that this is a piece of
29 negotiable paper --

30 MR. ARCHER: That's right.



1 MR. SEDGWICK: Somebody has to
2 lose. It's a question of whether the finance company
3 or the maker of the note does, and does the finance
4 company have no knowledge or any opportunity to get
5 knowledge as the maker of the note presumably did,
6 then of the two innocent parties he's the one that
7 gets stuck.

8 MR. MacDONALD: Well, the point of
9 your original comment on this, after the brief was
10 completed then, was that if the law were changed
11 to make it obligatory that they both should know and
12 furthermore that the contract would not be a contract
13 unless it were fulfilled?

14 MR. SEDGWICK: Well, when you say
15 subject to the equities it would merely mean this, that
16 if the vendor of the article is guilty of fraud or
17 failure to fulfill his contract, then that would be a
18 good defence against him if he still held the note and
19 it would then be a legal defence against whoever did
20 hold the note.

21 MR. MacDONALD: If the law were
22 amended to bring this point you have just said, then
23 it would remove the grey area automatically?

24 MR. SEDGWICK: That is right. Then
25 the purchaser of the paper would be in the same position
26 as the original vendor of the article. But that is not
27 the law now.

28 MR. MacDONALD: As a matter of fact,
29 now that this has come up, I have one or two really
30 beauts in my files up north.



1 MR. ARCHER: I'm sure everybody
2 has.

3 MR. MacDONALD: I'll try to drag
4 them out because I think, Mr. Chairman, this is an area
5 we might look into. I think in that connection you
6 get into another form of it. I want to ask a question
7 or so on this. This instalment contract by a chain of
8 gymnasiums discounting of it and then the person is
9 incapable of it and there is no rebate at all. It
10 seems to me if this is a kind of practice this may be
11 the kind of organization that we should have brought
12 before the Committee. Can you tell us who it is?

13 MR. ARCHER: Yes, sir, it's the big
14 Tunney chain of gymnasiums.

15 MR. MacDONALD: And this is the
16 common practice, that they immediately discount the
17 contract?

18 MR. CRAIG: Well surely, Mr.
19 MacDonald, it's a common practice with all of these
20 groups you read of every day in the paper. About an
21 old man 97 having \$2,000 worth of dancing lessons at
22 some dancing school and he's signed up for them and
23 it doesn't matter if his arthritis lays him low, he
24 still has to pay for the dancing lessons that he's
25 contracted to get. It's not unusual.

26 MR. MacDONALD: Well, it's inter-
27 esting. We've heard, for example, from finance
28 companies and banks and so on and when they don't
29 fulfill their contract or there is an earlier payment
30 or something like that, there are rebates. Now here



1 you have a practice in which there are no rebates.

2 MR. ARCHER: They are willing to
3 fulfill their contract --

4 MR. SEDGWICK: But the poor fellow --

5 MR. ARCHER: The poor fellow can't
6 take it.

7 MR. SEDGWICK: I ran into an old
8 high school teacher, now retired, and she was contracting
9 -- she had been buying almost a lifetime dance contract
10 -- not for a few hundred dollars but for a few
11 thousand dollars.

12 MR. ARCHER: That's right, about
13 that, I think so, yes.

14 MR. BELANGER: I know of a
15 gasoline station operator, he lost his gas station
16 because of a contract.

17 MR. MacDONALD: I think this may
18 be an area, Mr. Chairman that we might take a look at
19 because it certainly is one in which you constantly
20 hear cases of.

21 MR. ARCHER: You could send Mr.
22 MacDonald out as an operative. (Laughter)

23 MR. MacDONALD: I think that's
24 all I have.

25 MR. CRAIGS: The interesting thing
26 about this is that the people to whom they discount
27 their notes is exactly the same address as the
28 gymnasium.

29 MR. BELANGER: This #5 of yours
30 exists -- that a vendor not be allowed immediate con-



1 signment of promissory notes to a finance company
2 (rest of statement inaudible)

3 MR. ARCHER: Well, I think Mr.
4 Sedgwick has suggested there might be alternatives to
5 get over it. We feel it's wrong for somebody to go
6 down to Eastern Avenue and try and sell aluminum storms
7 and screens -- this is unfortunate because it just
8 happens to be the one we are using, I'm sure there
9 are plenty of reputable companies in this field -- but
10 you know a house that is falling down really should
11 be condemned. Three or four hundred dollars worth of
12 these things just by simply having the housewife sign
13 her name. I know of another one. Very simply, the
14 girl just had a baby, they were just married, they
15 had no money and somebody comes around with the same
16 kind of a deal and sells her a highchair that folds
17 down and becomes a playpen -- I don't know, it makes
18 into a thousand different things and --

19 MR. BELANGER: I can cite a lot
20 of cases. I've taken it up with the Attorney General's
21 Department and lawyers who say they just don't want
22 to have anything to do with it. I don't know how you
23 are going to get around it.

24 MR. ARCHER: I was very interested
25 in this suggestion of three days relief in which they
26 could consult either their Counsel or more mature
27 person, their father or mother or something.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: Get the sales pitch
29 out of their heads.

30 MR. ARCHER: Yes, get the sales



1 pitch out of their heads. It seems like a --

2 MR. SEDGWICK: This was my
3 suggestion and it's a suggestion that has been put
4 forward by the British ().

5 MR. ARCHER: They are getting
6 worried about the higher purchase situation over there.

7 MR. BELANGER: Then your last
8 point, #8 here, I asked this question today. When
9 they get out an ad -- some of the financing they are
10 going to do -- I always thought that this had to be
11 approved by the Insurance Department of the Province,
12 that was the impression I was under, but apparently
13 not.

14 MR. MacDONALD: When they advertise
15 in some of these ads like the one you mentioned this
16 morning --

17 MR. SEDGWICK: That's not a
18 significant --

19 MR. MacDONALD: Well, I was under
20 the impression that it had to be submitted to --

21 MR. SEDGWICK: No, I don't think
22 the Department has any control over the banks.

23 MR. MacDONALD: It's purely per-
24 suasive, isn't it? As to the advertising?

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, even as to those
26 well known institutions which are under rigid controls,
27 I don't think there is any persuasion of the banks --

28 MR. BELANGER: I agree there isn't,
29 but there should be.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Maybe there should be,



1 but there isn't. (Laughter)

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Is that all? Mr.
3 Sandercock?

4 MR. SANDERCOCK: What I am inter-
5 ested in -- and it has been pretty well thrashed out
6 -- the man that's borrowing money should know exactly
7 what is going on. What I don't understand, there
8 are a lot of people probably that are borrowing money
9 that are not too interested in what's going on and I
10 know that I have sold houses to young couples and
11 they don't even ask about the taxes and that's how
12 probably some of these people get into difficulty.

13 I did hear about -- this is
14 salesmanship -- a woman who had to buy a suit of
15 clothes for her husband who had just died, to be
16 buried in and this lad sold her two pair of pants for
17 him. (Laughter)

18 MR. ARCHER: I can't better that.
19 (More laughter).

20 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Reilly?

21 MR. REILLY: Yes, Mr. Chairman.
22 The members of this Committee, Mr. Archer, are
23 interested in any cases that you might know of where
24 you feel that there have been unnecessary charges or
25 excessive charges. I notice on the bottom of page 4
26 you refer to your pound of flesh and on the top of
27 page 5 where you say the pursuit of the pound of
28 flesh is still actively carried out today by many in
29 our society. I wondered if you know of any cases
30 that should come before this Committee?



1 MR. ARCHER: Well, I'm sure if
2 you were looking for cases our Welfare Department
3 can probably give you thousands of them that we have
4 grievances that we have handled, garnishees that we
5 have tried to look after, and so on. But they are
6 mainly the sort of things you have around here today.
7 I think there is a great deal to what Mr. Sedgwick
8 says that a person gets into such bad circumstances --
9 whether it's his own fault or not, I'm not worrying
10 about the merit of it -- but if somebody is foolish
11 enough to lend him money, he just doesn't care and
12 perhaps he hasn't too much intention of paying it back
13 anyway. But if there are people in our society, and
14 we have them in our plants we are trying to clean out
15 all the time, the moneylenders. If there are people
16 in our society who are going to have this kind of
17 risk capital, they are willing to take a fellow like
18 this and lend him money in order to make an exorbitant
19 profit off it, then I don't think we should rely on
20 the law and the Courts and so on. They took their
21 chance and they lost the same as anybody else who is
22 investing risk capital. This is what bothers me. They
23 take some of these fellows -- it's true, just exactly
24 as Mr. Sandercock suggests -- they are looking for
25 somebody to lend them money and they lend it at
26 exorbitant rates of interest. My kick comes when
27 they start wanting to use all of the machinery of
28 government, Courts and society to get back the -- so
29 that really the risk is removed, the very risk that
30 made the necessity for what we consider the exorbitant



1 rate of interest in the first place.

2 MR. REILLY: Well actually we
3 have had only two representatives before this Committee
4 that we felt were exorbitant rates of interest
5 charged and I wondered if you knew of any other specific
6 cases?

7 MR. ARCHER: Well, of course I
8 don't think they are going to come willingly in front
9 of your Committee. Not so much the finance companies
10 right now, we are talking about door to door selling
11 and then the finance companies come in afterwards.
12 This has been our --

13 MR. REILLY: On a Committee like
14 this you heard of some of the most flagrant cases
15 and it has a tendency to smear good, reputable
16 institutions.

17 MR. ARCHER: I agree.

18 MR. REILLY: On page 11 of your
19 brief, where you have made certain suggestions, #4
20 you say "Maximum rates of interest are set commensurate
21 with a fair return on the investment". Now you have
22 referred a few times to what you felt was an exorbitant
23 rate, what would you consider to be a fair return on
24 the investment and how would you evaluate the risk
25 involved?

26 MR. ARCHER: Well, it seems to me
27 that the Credit Unions are doing a fair job and their's
28 is 1% per month which they have been lending to our
29 people in the past. They have been a God-send to our
30 people.



1 MR. REILLY: Do you think that
2 anything in excess of this would be exorbitant?

3 MR. ARCHER: That's a very
4 difficult question to answer --

5 MR. REILLY: Depending on the
6 risk --

7 MR. ARCHER: If there is a risk
8 involved you might well -- but if you take the risk
9 then I want you to take the risk, that's it. This is
10 where I get lost. You take the risk and then you
11 want to use all the machinery to remove the risk
12 that you have taken.

13 MR. REILLY: Do you think a
14 person should be rewarded for taking the risk?

15 MR. ARCHER: Well, let me put it
16 this way. I'm a reputable company and somebody comes
17 to me wanting money and I won't lend him the money
18 because I know that he's a bad risk and that he
19 shouldn't have it for whatever reasons, and then
20 somebody else comes along that is disreputable and
21 lends him the money at a much higher rate of interest,
22 but he wants the same protection as you do for this
23 loan. How do you resolve this? I don't know frankly.
24 It's a very difficult one for this Committee, I imagine.

25 MR. REILLY: You consider the
26 rate charged by the Credit Unions of 1% per month to
27 be a fair one?

28 MR. ARCHER: A fair rate and I'm
29 afraid I'm stuck with that although I recognize there
30 are people that I would certainly, if I had any money



1 to lend and was going to lend it to them, I would need
2 more than that as a guarantee of ever getting it back.
3 But I would be lending it on the assumption that I
4 probably wasn't going to get it back to begin with.

5 MR. REILLY: Don't look at me.

6 MR. ARCHER: I'm not looking at
7 you -- (laughter). I don't know how you do it, sir!

8 THE CHAIRMAN: Are there no further
9 questions?

10 MR. BUKATOR: Mr. Chairman, I'd
11 like to pursue this a little bit further -- this
12 dancing bit (laughter). While it seems like a dim
13 sort of a thing to some of us -- I don't dance too
14 much either, I'd sooner fish, I'm the lazy type --
15 but if elderly people are being taken in for thousands,
16 and apparently they are, there are possibilities of
17 some of the officials of this particular group should
18 not be brought before this Committee and tell us how
19 they come about these contracts? I think this is
20 quite worth pursuing if we are going to protect the
21 public against being taken. You mentioned some
22 particular --

23 MR. ARCHER: I think Mr. Sedgwick
24 is the one that gave us the example.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: This isn't consumer
26 credit, you know, they meet and pay over a long period
27 of time, but I don't think any finance company would
28 discount it --

29 MR. BUKATOR: I might have said in
30 the first instance, Mr. Chairman, does this come under



1 our terms of reference and can we explore this? We
2 are talking about people being taken by mortgages, this
3 is a lot worse when an elderly person who can't speak
4 for themselves -- but somebody is taking someone.

5 MR. REILLY: I suppose we can go
6 into several fields like this, Mr. Bukator, where you
7 try to protect the people from themselves.

8 MR. BUKATOR: Well, if that's your
9 attitude. I think this --

10 MR. MacDONALD: You can say protect
11 the people from themselves or protect the public from
12 the high pressure sales artist.

13 MR. BUKATOR: I like that attitude
14 better.

15 MR. MacDONALD: Whose activity is
16 perhaps a questionable public activity. Just the
17 difference in approach. Whether he has a right to make
18 his living this way and whether we should restrict
19 his right to earn his living any way that he wants to.

20 MR. BUKATOR: I accept your state-
21 ment of philosophy. Maybe we can't get into this
22 particular angle, but I hope someone picks it up. It's
23 an injustice put on some people. I never heard of
24 it before, but it's as simple as that.

25 MR. ARCHER: Sometimes I think they
26 pay in advance.

27 THE CHAIRMAN: If there are no
28 other questions, gentlemen -- thank you very much, Mr.
29 Archer, for presenting your brief. It was very
30 interesting and I am sure there are things in it which



1 we will find of value when we consider our findings.

2 We will take five minutes to
3 stretch.

4 ---SHORT RECESS

5 THE CHAIRMAN: We are now going to
6 hear from Mr. R. T. Homewood, who is the General Manager
7 of the Automobile Dealers Association of Ontario and
8 the Toronto Automobile Dealers Association. Now, would
9 you care to introduce to us the gentlemen who are
10 accompanying you and tell who they represent?

11 MR. HOMEWOOD: Yes, sir. On my
12 right is Mr. Jack Smithhurst, Standard Canada
13 Limited. Mr. Bill Rowe, of Park Manor Motors and
14 Mr. Bert Sykes of Golden Royal Motors in Scarboro.

15 Mr. Sykes is Vice-President of our
16 Toronto Association, Mr. Rowe is Director of our Toronto
17 Association and Mr. Smithhurst is the Treasurer of our
18 Toronto Association. Mr. Bob Lethingham, our Secretary,
19 was due to come, but something came up and we substituted
20 Mr. Rowe, Mr. Chairman, with your permission.

21 THE CHAIRMAN: Fine. Well now, we
22 all have a copy of your brief. Would you care to sit down
23 and read it, or you can stand and read it. Whichever you
24 prefer.

25 MR. HOMEWOOD: To use Mr. Sedgwick's
26 terminology, I think I'll inundate you for a little while.

27 "This submission is made on behalf of
28 the Automobile Dealer Associations of Ontario and the
29 Toronto Automobile Dealers Association. The membership of
30 both Associations includes only franchised new Automobile



1 dealers but also encompasses the used car department of
2 each member which is an adjunct to each dealership.

3 "The Toronto Automobile Dealers Associ-
4 ation represents one hundred and thirty four franchised
5 new automobile dealers in the Counties of Peel, York,
6 Ontario including the Metropolitan Toronto area.

7 "The Automobile Dealer Associations of
8 Ontario represents four hundred and twelve franchised
9 new automobile dealers in the Province of Ontario
10 excluding the Counties of Peel, York and Ontario.

11 "Both Associations are incorporated
12 under Ontario charter as non-profit corporations (trade
13 associations) without share capital. Both Associations
14 are served by the same General Manager and, except where
15 a problem is sectional in character (Metropolitan
16 Toronto by-laws, as an example) are represented jointly
17 on all briefs and submissions on behalf of their industry
18 members.

19 Terms of Reference of the Select Committee on Consumer
20 Credit.

21 "The terms of reference of the Select
22 Committee on Consumer Credit wherein it is stated the
23 'the Committee's attention is particularly directed to
24 investigation of means by which total charges for borrow-
25 ing money may be revealed in regard to ...conditional
26 sales contracts' would fall within the sales area of the
27 Automobile Dealer who is a member of either of the above
28 listed associations.

29 "The Associations presenting this
30 submission wholeheartedly approve and endorse any investi-



1 gation designed to protect the consumer of tangible
2 goods and services from misleading or deceptive charges
3 applied to time-payment sales contracts. Our Associations
4 appreciate that no Government can protect some individuals
5 from their own folly but we wholeheartedly support any
6 move to protect our citizenry from deceit and misrepresentation.
7 While representations of our Associations
8 to Departments of our Provincial Government (in particular
9 the Department of Transport_ have been on behalf of
10 automobile dealers, they have always had the best interests
11 of the general public at heart. The Toronto Automobile
12 Dealer Association is responsible for the writing
13 of a standard of automobile advertising which has been
14 generally accepted by dealers and newspaper publishers.
15 The purpose of the code, of course, was to protect the
16 consumer from the unscrupulous merchant.

17 "Our reason for presenting this brief
18 is our concern regarding the method or, better still,
19 the terminology to be used to state the actual cost of
20 credit to the consumer which will appear on the conditional
21 sales contract form. We are most anxious that
22 it be in such form that it can be quickly and easily
23 calculated by our sales people.

24 "Our Associations are enthusiastically
25 in favour of full disclosure of finance charges. Further,
26 if an interest percentage formula could be devised which
27 would be simple and which our sales people could quickly
28 calculate (without recourse for error) while completing
29 a finance contract in a customer's home, then we would
30



1 also be wholeheartedly in favour of showing such a
2 percentage on the contract form.

3 "Automobile dealers in Ontario,
4 including the independent used car dealer, virtually
5 sell all the motor vehicles sold in our Province.
6 Private sales are of such a small percentage of the over-
7 all market that they may be ignored. None of the latter
8 sales would likely include a conditional sales contract.
9 Our members would sell the preponderance of all cars
10 and trucks (both new and used) sold in Ontario. Our
11 members employ approximately 24,000 people. They pay
12 taxes in every hamlet, village, town and city. They
13 are always in direct contact with the buying public.

14 "It will be appreciated that 'selling'
15 is not confined to the salesroom. It is done everywhere
16 -- on the farm, in the village store, in the shack at
17 the construction project -- everywhere. It is done in
18 many places where facilities for close figuring of
19 mathematical problems is utterly impossible.

20 "Because such a heavy volume of our
21 business is done beyond the confines of our salesrooms
22 and because such sales are, in many cases impromptu, it
23 falls upon the dealer's salesman to close the sale on
24 the initial contact. Our salesmen frequently go to the
25 people. For this reason, our industry is much concerned
26 over the newspaper publicity on behalf of the declaration
27 of simple interest figures or the effective annual compound
28 interest rate on the conditional sales contract.

29 "In his studies on Consumer Credit
30 published by the Graduate School of Business, Columbia



University, Robert W. Johnson, Professor of Financial Administration, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, states:

"This (percentage interest rate) is a sensitive area in which to write. The interest-rate form of statement appears to be so eminently fair that it is almost morally unbecoming to point out its deficiencies. Nonetheless, the opportunities for deceiving the consumer appear to be substantially greater under the interest-rate form of statement than with the methods of disclosure currently in use.

"Proposals that the interest-rate form of statement be required on all consumer credit transactions generally rest on one or more of three main arguments:

1. A consumer finance charge is interest and should be treated as interest.
2. Lack of awareness of the cost of credit fosters excessive use of credit, which, besides being harmful to the consumer, also threatens economic stabilization.
3. Statement of charges as annual rates will enable consumers to shop more effectively for credit'

"Let us turn to Addendum "D", attached, where Professor Johnson discusses these in detail.

Addendum "D"

EXCERPT from Studies in Consumer Credit Number 2 --
Methods of Stating Consumer Finance Charges by Robert W. Johnson, Professor of Financial Administration,



Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University as published by the Graduate School of Business, Columbia University, Box 317, New York 27, N.Y. Single Copy of complete study - \$2.00.

"FINANCE CHARGE VS. INTEREST CHARGE.

"The charge made for the use of credit assumes different aspects when viewed by the jurist, the economist, and the consumer. The jurist charged with the enforcement of usury laws or special legislation limiting the finance charge on certain consumer credit transactions must adopt an all-inclusive definition of "interest". To prevent grantors of credit from levying additional charges in excess of those allowed by statute, the jurist will ordinarily consider all fees, commissions, or other benefits received by the lender to be "interest". However, legal expediency should not blot out the underlying economic realities.

"The economist, recognizes three components in the payment made by the consumer to the credit institution. First, there is pure interest, a payment for forbearance, for the lender's being willing to wait for the return of his funds. Second, there is compensation for the risk and inevitable losses the credit institution must assume. Finally, there is a payment to the credit grantor for his costs of handling the account. In the case of the installment credit these costs arise in granting credit, collecting monthly payments, and closing the account. Examination of the operating costs of credit institutions reveals that the dominant component of this "credit package" is the service



1 element, that only a relatively small portion of the
2 finance charge paid by the consumer can be attributed
3 to pure interest.

4 "When a consumer observes the finance
5 charge, he is likely to adopt the terminology used by
6 businessmen with respect to large single-payment loans;
7 that is, he refers to the charge as "interest". On
8 business loans it is entirely acceptable to call the
9 finance charge "interest" because the dominant component
10 is the charge for forbearance. However the further one
11 departs from a large, single-payment, riskless loan,
12 the further the charge made on the loan departs from
13 what is properly called interest. Because the major
14 component of a consumer finance charge is for service
15 and risk, it is more properly viewed as a service charge.

16 "If it is treated as a service
17 charge, the consumer finance charge need not be converted
18 into an annual rate. Indeed most service charges are
19 presented in much the same manner that finance charges
20 are now stated to the consumer. Cash discounts on
21 trade credit and factors' commissions for handling
22 collections on accounts receivable are presented as
23 percentages of invoice amounts, much as are the charges
24 for revolving credit accounts. Charges for personal
25 checking accounts at commercial banks and for delinquen-
26 cies on utility bills are stated in dollar amounts, just
27 as are the finance charges on the installment sale of
28 automobiles.

29 "LACK OF AWARENESS VS. ECONOMIC STABILITY."

30 "Even if consumer finance charges



1 are not interest, some people still argue that they
2 should be forced into an interest mold. One reason
3 advanced for this proposal is to make consumers "aware"
4 of the cost of their credit. Supporters of this argument
5 assume that consumers are not sufficiently aware of the
6 cost of credit if the charge is stated as a dollar
7 amount or as a dollar cost per \$100 per annum. They
8 believe that true insight is achieved only if the cost
9 of credit is presented as an annual rate on the monthly
10 unpaid balance. It is alleged that once consumers
11 realize what their credit costs in these new terms,
12 they will reduce their "excessive" use of credit in a
13 manner that produces greater economic stability.

14 "It should be apparent that this
15 argument rests on a number of unsupported and unprovable
16 assumptions. First, there is no sound basis for the
17 assertion that there is an excessive amount of consumer
18 credit in use. Second, there is no reason to believe
19 that consumers would reduce their use of credit over the
20 long run when faced with an interest-rate form of state-
21 ment. Their demand is for services and products they
22 obtain with the use of credit. It seems doubtful that
23 restatement of the finance charge would significantly
24 reduce the need and demand for medical services, auto-
25 mobiles, and home appliances. Third, if the interest-
26 rate form of statement did lower the use of consumer
27 credit, it seems likely that the reduction would be
28 relatively uniform over the business cycle. But the
29 decrease in the use of credit in a recession would only
30 deflate the economy further, an effect hardly to be



desired. There does not appear to be sound basis for the argument that the statement of finance charges as annual rates will cause consumers to reduce their use of credit in a manner that will bring about greater economic stability.

"ANNUAL RATES AS AN AID TO SHOPPING FOR CREDIT."

"The most appealing of the arguments for use of the interest-rate form of statement is that it will enable consumers to shop more effectively for credit. This is certainly a worthy objective. Implicit in this argument is the assumption that this shopping will bring about generally lower costs of credit.

"Because there are so many different forms of credit and competing credit institutions, it is fundamental to the achievement of this goal that all grantors of credit be able to state their finance charges on a comparable basis, presumably as an annual rate. A consumer may purchase a refrigerator on credit in many different ways. He may obtain a loan from a credit union, consumer finance company, or commercial bank and use the cash proceeds to buy a refrigerator.

"He may buy the refrigerator from a retailer on installment or from a department store on a revolving credit account. If he is to shop for credit and compare rates in the manner proposed, each firm offering him credit must be able to state its rates of charge prior to the conclusion of the contract, and each must state its rate on a comparable basis. If only some credit grantors can adopt the interest-rate form of



1 statement, the consumer is no better off. Indeed, he
2 is worse off, because he must now contend with an un-
3 familiar form of rate statement and pay rates sufficiently
4 high to cover added costs that the credit grantors must
5 assume to comply with the new regulations.

6 "This then is the fundamental
7 question: Can all finance charges be converted into
8 annual rates on a properly comparable basis? If they
9 cannot, all of the arguments presented for the interest-
10 rate form of statement are of no avail.

11 "Before annual rates of charge can
12 be calculated, it is necessary to know, among other
13 things, the dollar finance charge and the maturity of
14 the credit. These figures must be uniformly available
15 on a truly comparable basis for all forms of consumer
16 credit. They are not.

17 "Proposals for converting all con-
18 sumer finance charges into annual rates are unworkable
19 for two main reasons: The finance charge can be buried
20 in the prices of items sold on credit, and the charge
21 cannot be computed at the time credit is granted on a
22 wide variety of credit transactions.

23 "A retailer selling an item on
24 installment obtains his gross income from two sources:
25 the cash price of the article and the finance charge.
26 These may be varied at will subject to various state
27 laws limiting the maximum amount of the finance charge.
28 Encouraged by well-meaning consumer groups and assured
29 of an "honest" rate statement by passage of legislation
30 requiring the interest-rate form of statement, consumers



1 could readily concentrate their attention on a comparison
2 of the financing rates offered. Dealers in automobiles
3 and other consumer durables and those engaged in home
4 repair and modernization could easily drive the finance
5 charge into the cash price of the product or service.
6 As a result they could quote deceptively low financing
7 rates. The minimum amount of outstanding consumer credit
8 that could be treated in this manner amounted at the end
9 of 1960 to about \$26 billion, (I'm quoting American
10 figures), over 46 percent of total consumer credit and
11 60 per cent of installment credit.

12 "On many types of consumer credit
13 it is difficult to identify the finance charge accurately
14 because of various fees or insurance premiums accompany-
15 ing the payment of the finance charge. More important,
16 it is practically impossible to determine at the time
17 credit is granted the dollar finance charge or maturity
18 of credit on cheque-credit plans offered by commercial
19 banks and revolving credit plans offered by retailers.
20 Although estimates of the amounts outstanding under such
21 plans are not available, the amounts are certainly
22 substantial. Moreover, the finance charge is irretriev-
23 ably buried in the price of goods and services financed
24 with non-installment credit. The minimum amount of
25 outstanding consumer credit on which it is impossible
26 to calculate the finance charge and/or maturity was over
27 \$12 billion at the end of 1960. Since this figure does
28 not include cheque-credit or revolving credit, the actual
29 amount that is immune from rate-statement legislation
30 is considerably higher.



1 "As a result of these practical
2 deficiencies, at the end of 1960 it would have been
3 possible to state consumer finance charges as annual
4 rates on a maximum of about \$17 billion of outstanding
5 consumer credit, or only 31 per cent of total consumer
6 credit outstanding and 40 per cent of total installment
7 credit outstanding. To require institutions offering
8 these forms of credit to state their rates on an annual
9 basis would weaken their competitive position and confuse
10 consumers.'

11 We return to page 4. "Professor
12 Johnson points out, you will have noted, that treatment
13 of the consumer finance charges as a service charge,
14 rather than as interest, is consistent with the dominance
15 of the risk and service components in the charge. The
16 interest-rate disclosure form of statement, rather than
17 protect the consumer, will lead consumers to compare
18 rates that are not comparable, and to shop less widely
19 for rates than they do now. Further, finance disclosure
20 as an interest rate allows the unscrupulous minority of
21 credit grantors to whittle away at the competitive
22 position of the honest majority and to deceive unsuspect-
23 ing consumers under a halo of legality.

24 "The conditional sales contract and
25 the time-payment sale of the department store type with
26 all their ramifications are standard and accepted methods
27 of modern retailing.

28 "Of concern to our Associations is
29 the prospect of any investigation which, because of the
30 lack of careful exploration, results in hasty legislation



1 and fails to recognize the difference between the loan
2 shark and modern retailing technique. Manitoba's Bill
3 101 would be a striking example of hasty, poorly thought
4 out legislation. Such legislation would not only
5 complicate the operations of virtually all retailers
6 but stands a good chance of increasing the real cost of
7 credit to the consumer." If I may interject, Bill 101
8 was subsequently amended to exclude the percentage
9 interest references.

10 "Built into the modern time-payment
11 plan as we know it is both an interest rate and a
12 service charge. In the structure of the monthly payment
13 there is pure interest which is compensation to the
14 lending institution or a payment for forbearance for
15 the lender's being willing to wait for the return of his
16 funds. Second there is compensation for the risk and
17 inevitable losses the credit institution must assume.
18 Finally, there is a payment to the credit grantor for
19 his costs of handling the account. With respect to the
20 latter, these costs arise in granting credit, checking
21 the risk, collecting monthly payments, closing the
22 account, as well as the mass of detail in processing the
23 original contract and the paperwork and records required
24 to keep it current both on behalf of the consumer and
25 the financial institution. The dominant part of any
26 "credit" package is the cost of servicing the account
27 and only a relatively small portion of the finance charge
28 paid by the consumer can be attributed to pure interest.

29 "In a mortgage contract an interest
30 rate is established and is either accepted or rejected



1 by the prospective mortgagee. The costs of preparing
2 the mortgage; searching land titles; collecting the
3 monthly mortgage payment and eventually discharging it
4 are not included in the interest rate on the mortgage
5 itself but are extras paid in cash by either party in
6 the transaction. Were they included initially in the
7 transaction and amortized over the length of the mort-
8 gage, the specified interest rate would be considerably
9 more than the popular 6% to 7½% on first mortgages in
10 effect today or the mortgage period would have to be
11 considerably lengthened. In either case someone pays
12 the costs of processing, handling and discharging the
13 conventional mortgage and such costs are over and beyond
14 the rate charged.

15 "In the time-sale contract, however,
16 the full costs of preparing, servicing and discharging
17 the account are included in the rate charged to the
18 customer. There are no extras. The monthly payment
19 plus the closing payment are clearly stated in all exist-
20 ing contracts in our industry. The customer can, for
21 example, see exactly the number of dollars it will cost
22 him to finance the unpaid balance of \$1,500.00 over a
23 three-year period. This figure would appear to be more
24 than adequate for the protection of the purchaser. This
25 is also a figure which he can shop if he so desires.

26 "At the grass roots of this problem
27 of credit and interest disclosure would appear to be the
28 archaic regulation contained in the Federal Banking Act
29 which forbids the Chartered Banks from charging more
30 than 6% interest per annum. Our criticism of the banks



1 is not their enthusiasm to be in the personal loan
2 business and latterly the business of financing the
3 automobile but rather their advertising of a 6% interest
4 rate which is untrue where the personal loan is concerned.
5 Uninformed customers are continually telling our sales-
6 men that they can get the money "for 6% at the bank".
7 The customer looks askance at our salesmen if they even
8 suggest that such is not the case. We are told bluntly
9 that the stable and secure chartered banks would not
10 dare defy the act of Parliament which governs their
11 activities. The so-called 6% bank rate may be anywhere
12 from 6% to 12% in simple interest.

13 "The problem of interest disclosure
14 on the conditional sales contract in our industry, in
15 the final analysis, will rest on the shoulders of the
16 individual salesman. He will be the person who will
17 have to make the computations necessary to figure the
18 rate. Most are excellent salesmen but few are, or
19 pretend to be, mathematicians. Beyond their familiarity
20 with simple, straight-forward calculations, most have
21 long ago forgotten trigonometry, algebra, logarithms or
22 any other mathematical theurums. This would also apply
23 to dealership management.

24 "In a letter, in our files, Mr.
25 Murray G. Bulger, Murray G. Bulger & Associates Limited,
26 Toronto, a most accredited firm of actuaries says:-
27 'Quite honestly I find it difficult to imagine that many
28 salesmen would have sufficient knowledge of mathematics
29 to accurately translate finance charges to a simple
30 interest rate per annum. The salesman's problem becomes



one of the following - (1) Knowledge of compound interest;
(2) Extensive calculations which involve fractional
powers of interest functions, thus requiring knowledge
of the binomial theorem; (3) Several interest rates
must be tested and then the proper one obtained by
interpolations. I believe that the equations used in
answer to the four problems you set out under heading of
'financing of durable goods' should prove our point that
such calculations could seldom be made by people without
a professional background in mathematics.'

Gentlemen, will you turn to Addendum
"A". "Addendum "A" is a list of the four problems which
were submitted to Murray G. Bulger & Associates Limited
and to William A. Mercer Limited, Toronto. Any one of
the transactions happens daily and the contract is com-
pleted by some automobile salesman in Ontario."

Let me read #3 to you.

(All of Addendum "A" typed in for the record)

Addendum "A"

- (1) New Automobile. Balance payable monthly. Balance
to be financed after down payment - \$2,400.00
Finance charges for 30 months - \$196.00. Total
of contract \$2,596.00. To be paid as follows -
first installment \$102.00 followed by 29 consecutive
monthly installments of \$86.00 each.
- (2) New Automobile sold to a school teacher. Balance to
be financed after down payment - \$2,400.00. Finance
charge - \$460.00. Payments of principal to be
\$100.00 per month February to June inclusive. Skip
July, August and September. Resume payments October



1st until account paid in full. Finance charges to be apportioned equally to each payment. Total of contract including finance charges - \$2,860.00

(3) Used Truck sold to a farmer. Balance to be financed after down payment - \$1,200.00. Finance charges -\$138.00.

Payment of principal September 13 - \$200. October 13 - \$200. November 13 - \$200. Skip to April of following year. April 15 - \$100. May 15 - \$100. Skip to September, when the crops are coming off - September 15 - \$150. October 15 - \$150. November 15 - balance including finance charge - \$238. Total of contract - \$1,338.00.

(4) Refrigerator, balance payable monthly. Balance to be financed after down payment - \$350.00. Finance charge for 24 months - \$70.00. To be paid in 23 instalments of \$17.00 each with a final instalment of \$29.00. Total of contract - \$420.00.

"Addendum "B" is the formulae used by Murray Bulger & Associates to calculate the "effective annual compound interest rate" for each of the problems given in Addendum "A". Note the formula for #3 which I just read.

Addendum "B"

$$(1) \quad 73 + 29 \left(\frac{\left(\frac{30}{1-V \frac{1}{12}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1-V \frac{1}{12}}{1} \right)} \right)$$

$$(2) \quad \left(100 + \frac{460}{24} \right) \left(\frac{\left(\frac{6}{1-V \frac{1}{12}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1-V \frac{1}{12}}{1} \right)} \right) + V \frac{9}{12} \left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{1-V \frac{1}{12}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1-V \frac{1}{12}}{1} \right)} \right) + V \frac{21}{12} \left(\frac{\left(\frac{4}{1-V \frac{1}{12}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1-V \frac{1}{12}}{1} \right)} \right)$$



$$\begin{aligned} (3) \quad & v \frac{3}{24} \left(200 \frac{(1-v \frac{3}{12})}{(1-v \frac{1}{12})} + v \frac{7}{12} (100) \frac{(1-v \frac{3}{12})}{(1-v \frac{1}{12})} + 150v \frac{(1-v \frac{3}{12})}{(1-v \frac{1}{12})} \right) \\ & + 238 v \frac{14}{12} \\ (4) \quad & 17 \frac{(1-v \frac{23}{12})}{(1-v \frac{1}{12})} + 29 v \frac{23}{12} \end{aligned}$$

"Bear in mind that the formulae stated are based on "effective annual compound interest rate" which, we are given to understand, is a much less complicated calculation than the so-called "simple" interest rate. There are, of course, flat and discount rates as well.

"In our business, the "time payment" contract is an important part of any salesman's presentation. He is personally responsible for the sale from the initial contact, through all the steps until the sale has been completed - including the writing of a time-sale plan.

"Visualize, if you will, the confusion in the mind of salesman Smith, as he stands with farmer Walker down the sixth concession line out of Tillsonburg when Farmer Walker says: "Okay, I'll take that truck. I'll pay \$2,000 in September when my main crop comes off; \$100 a month from my milk sales until February and the balance next June".

"It may be said that this is an extreme case. Perhaps so for Metro Toronto dealers but, unfortunately, such is not the case for the dealer in the



1 small town. Even if it were an extreme case it would
2 still have to be figured by someone. We doubt if
3 anyone in this small town dealership could figure an
4 interest rate on this transaction. We would oppose
5 legislation which would force this dealer to send the
6 contract to an actuarial firm to have the interest
7 calculated on a percentage basis.

8 "While we in the retail automobile
9 business welcome and support the investigations of this
10 Committee and subscribe to any principle which will
11 protect the public at large from usurious or misleading
12 finance charges, we confess that our sales people cannot
13 figure "simple" or even "effective annual compound"
14 interest rates. We say "cannot" because quite frankly
15 and honestly, we just don't know how to calculate such
16 percentages.

17 "Even the professionals are at
18 variance over formulae. See the formulae given in
19 Addendum "C" to this document which are (a) that
20 blessed by the U.S. Reserve Board and (b) a reference
21 to the Murray Bulger and Associates Formulae. There
22 are others about which we have heard and which differ
23 again from these two examples."

24 I'd like to read it to make a point.

25 Addendum "C"

26 "Quotation from the Financial Post:

27 "There has been much comment in the
28 Canadian Senate and elsewhere about the need to protect
29 the man who buys on time by forcing lenders and
30 retailers to set forth, clearly and plainly, the "simple"

The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language. It begins with a discussion of the early forms of the language, such as Old English, Middle English, and Modern English. The author then discusses the influence of various factors on the development of the language, including contact with other languages, social changes, and technological advances. The second part of the book is a detailed study of the history of the English language from the 15th to the 18th century. It covers the period of the Renaissance, the Elizabethan era, and the Restoration. The author discusses the changes in vocabulary, grammar, and pronunciation during this period. The third part of the book is a study of the history of the English language from the 18th to the 20th century. It covers the period of the 18th century, the 19th century, and the 20th century. The author discusses the changes in vocabulary, grammar, and pronunciation during this period. The fourth part of the book is a study of the history of the English language from the 20th century to the present. It covers the period of the 20th century and the 21st century. The author discusses the changes in vocabulary, grammar, and pronunciation during this period. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and it is well illustrated with examples of the language. It is a valuable resource for anyone interested in the history of the English language.



1 annual interest rate being charged.

2 "But the fun is just beginning.
3 Who is going to decide what is the "right" formula for
4 figuring the true "simple" interest rate?

5 "There are various ways of tackling
6 the problem but the U.S.A. Reserve Board has put its
7 austere blessing on this formula for estimating the
8 interest paid on an installment loan to finance a car.

9 "Since this might be the formula
10 for Canada too, we present it here for the Hon. Senators
11 and others who have no trouble at all in finding their
12 way around this arithmetic formula

13 1 - RATE OF CHARGE.

14 m - NUMBER OF PAYMENTS IN ONE YEAR (12)

15 n - NUMBER OF PAYMENTS TO DISCHARGE DEBT (24)

16 D - CHARGE IN DOLLARS (\$196.24)

17 P - PRINCIPAL OR CASH ADVANCE (\$1,634.00)

18 FORMULA - $1 = \frac{2mD}{P(n+1)}$

19
20
$$= \frac{2 \times 12 \times 196.24}{1,634 \times 25}$$

21
$$= \frac{4,709.76}{40,850.00}$$

22
$$= 0.1153 \text{ OR } 11.53 \text{ per cent.}$$

23
24 XXX Simple, what? And so easy for the average shopper
25 to check.'

26 "Applying the above formula to Prob-
27 lem No. 1 in Addendum "A" to this document, we come up
28 with a simple interest rate of 6.89%. Let's look at
29 problem one a minute.

30 "New Automobile. Balance payable



1 monthly. Balance to be financed after down payment -
2 \$2,400.00. Finance charges for 30 months - \$196.00.
3 Total of contract \$2,596.00. To be paid as follows -
4 first installment \$102.00 followed by 29 consecutive
5 monthly installments of \$86.00 each. If that is isn't
6 a standard contract in our business or I'll eat my
7 shirt. This is a standard contract written every day
8 in our business.

Addendum "C"-continued

9 "William A. Mercer Limited, a
10 Toronto actuarial firm states that the interest rate
11 on this problem is as follows:

12 Simple interest rate -- 14.03%

13 Annual effective rate of Compound Interest -- 14.16%.

14 Using the U.S.A. Reserve Board
15 formula they say it's 6.89%. It's interesting to note
16 that Murray Bulger & Associates calculations are
17 completely different to the proceeding. Obviously the
18 Financial Post's observation in the line above (marked
19 with a triple X) is a mild understatement.

20 Why Percentage Interest Disclosure is Unnecessary on
21 the Conventional Conditional Sales Contract.

22 1. It is the opinion of our industry that percentage
23 interest disclosure is both unnecessary and undesirable
24 since the automobile buyer presently obtains full
25 disclosure of the finance charges he assumes in terms
26 that he can understand and appreciate, namely, in dollars
27 and cents. People are paid in dollars and cents and
28 not in percentages. The significant item from their
29 viewpoint is the amount of the monthly payment. The
30 conditional sales contract used in the retail auto trade



1 prominently displays the amount of the cash selling
2 price, down payment, unpaid balance, the amount of the
3 charge, and the amount of the monthly installment all
4 in dollars. We contend that this is very much more
5 informative and meaningful than a statement of the
6 charges in terms of simple annual interest.

7 2. If it were decided that charges must be stated, both
8 in dollars and as a per cen per annum, it is very likely
9 that anything over 6% per annum would be buried in the
10 sale price. In other words, the charge would go
11 underground, which would be undesirable because the
12 consumer would not then know how much he was paying for
13 the merchandize and how much for financing. Driving
14 the cost of credit underground would be a disservice to
15 the public.

16 3. The confusion which a quoted interest rate can
17 create is evident in an example presented in the House
18 of Commons, Ottawa, by the then Member for Assiniboia,
19 Mr. Hazen Argue. Mr. Argue commented that a well-known
20 department store was charging 54% per annum on install-
21 ment contracts. This was the rate, which he said was
22 computed for a service charge of \$2.25 on a balance of
23 \$20.00 paid in five equal monthly installments. The
24 point here is that most purchasers would not object to
25 a charge of \$2.25 for the privilege of paying for an
26 article on time over a five-month period. While ignorant
27 of the actual processes involved, their common sense
28 would tell them that a reasonable charge for service
29 would be justified. In return for the \$2.25 charge,
30 the store had to provide the funds, secure a credit check,



1 set up the account, assume a risk, collect and process
2 the installments and close the account. However, had
3 the customer been quoted a charge of 54% per annum, he
4 would have concluded that there was something seriously
5 wrong because of the prevalent belief that anything over
6 6% is usurious. Actually, the trouble mainly lies in
7 failure to distinguish, for the sake of convenience,
8 between the cost of money and the other services involved
9 in a credit sale. In this case the actual money cost
10 was probably in the range of 25 cents, with the balance
11 of \$2.00 applying to, but hardly paying for, the other
12 services. The smaller the amount of credit involved,
13 the more indefensible the service charge appears, when
14 quoted as an annual rate of interest. The bulk of
15 credit sales by smaller merchants fall into this category.
16 Percentage interest rate disclosure would drive credit
17 costs underground and confusion would exist where none
18 exists today.

19 4. Money is involved in every deal made throughout the
20 business world, but practice and custom is to state the
21 cost as a percentage only where a loan is involved.
22 People are accustomed to having the cost of borrowed
23 money expressed as a percentage while the cost of a
24 service is usually quoted in dollars and cents. It
25 may be argued that both are money, but that is the
26 custom of the trade just as it is the custom to buy
27 carrots by the bunch and potatoes by the pound, even
28 though both are vegetables.

29 5. The present practice of expressing the finance charge
30 in terms of cash is universal in North America. In



1 thirty states of the United States, there are laws
2 governing installment sales, and in each case the law
3 requires, among other things, the disclosure of the
4 dollar amount of the finance charge. This is soundly
5 based on thirty years of experience with a substantial
6 volume of sales financing, and it has proved to be a
7 workable method.

8 6. Conditional Sales Contracts executed by the buyer
9 and seller are subject to Provincial Legislation
10 throughout Canada. In our opinion these laws adequately
11 protect the rights of the consumer and we question the
12 necessity of percentage disclosure which in some cases
13 is being advocated by those who do not appreciate the
14 problems it would create for the small retailer.

15 "We are grateful to the Chairman
16 of your Committee for having invited us today and for
17 the privilege of presenting our views. We are in favour
18 of full disclosure of finance charges to the consumer.

19 "May we close with the following
20 recommendations:

- 21 (1) That finance disclosure on the conditional sales
22 type of time-payment sales contract continue, as
23 has been traditional, in dollars rather than per-
24 centage of interest and
- 25 (2) That the Committee weigh the advisability and
26 possibility of legislation forbidding the adver-
27 tising of interest rate percentages unless those
28 advertised percentages are first tested and
29 approved by some agency accredited by our Provincial
30 Government.



1 "The foregoing is respectfully sub-
2 mitted on behalf of the Automobile Dealer Associations
3 of Ontario and The Toronto Automobile Dealers Associ-
4 ation.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: Now, there may be
6 some questions.

7 MR. HOMEWOOD: Mr. Chairman, I have
8 three practical automobile dealers with me, who are
9 prepared to answer your questions from their own
10 experience, so if you will direct them to any of them,
11 why I know they will be happy to answer.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: We will just direct
13 them to the panel and anyone can pick it up who wants
14 to. First, on page 1 of your brief you say, "The
15 Toronto Automobile Dealers Association represents one
16 hundred and thirty four franchised new-automobile
17 dealers ..." Do you represent all the franchised
18 new-automobile dealers or not? About how many are
19 there?

20 MR. HOMEWOOD: Well, the 134 in
21 the City of Toronto would be approximately 90% of
22 the trade, franchised new car dealers.

23 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes, by franchised
24 you mean franchised --

25 MR. HOMEWOOD: From the factory.

26 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. Then, the same
27 question as to the Ontario Automobile Dealers Associ-
28 ation. Would you represent a similar percent?

29 MR. HOMEWOOD: No, it wouldn't be
30 nearly as high.



1 MR. SEDGWICK: About what?

2 MR. HOMEWOOD: It would be about
3 55%.

4 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. So that there
5 are
6 /about 45% of the franchised dealers who are not members
7 of your Association.

8 MR. HOMEWOOD: That's right.

9 MR. SEDGWICK: May we take it that
10 as to their practices, you would only have second-hand
11 information?

12 MR. HOMEWOOD: Yes. Let's put it
13 this way, Mr. Sedgwick, they would fall into the
14 usual pattern, I'm quite sure.

15 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Well then,
16 on page 4, at the top of the page. Do you have with
17 you the copy of the form a buyer of an automobile
18 signs? I was curious about the statement that the
19 dollar cost is made known to him. Just how is it made
20 known? Is it made known by writing down so much for
21 carrying, so much for service, so much for insurance,
22 and so on?

23 MR. SEITZ: Sir, it's made known
24 in the form of a total unpaid balance, which would
25 include the balance owing on the purchase of the
26 automobile and any additional charges, such as
27 automobile insurance, total to call totalled unpaid
28 balance and directly below that figure -- I don't have
29 a form, I think we all use different forms because
30 we are all associated with different companies --
directly below that is a total of time deferred balance,



1 which shows the unpaid balance plus the total finance
2 charges.

3 MR. SEDGWICK: Well, what I am
4 getting at is, suppose the cash price of the automobile
5 is \$4,000.00 and by way of a turn in you give him
6 \$1,000.00. Then it would be \$3,000.00. Is that right?

7 MR. SEITZ: Yes, that's correct.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: Then, would your
9 form show the \$3,000.00 and then added to that so
10 much for all the service and carrying charges and then
11 be divided into 36 -- most of the contracts are three
12 years, aren't they?

13 MR. SEITZ: Many of them are, yes.

14 MR. SEDGWICK: Into 36 payments.
15 Is that the way you do it?

16 MR. SEITZ: Substantially that's
17 the way it works. Let's move the \$3,000.00 figure
18 down to include the total finance charges which would
19 also include any life insurance on the balance, disability
20 insurance, registration charge, etc. But it shows the
21 total amount and that total amount might be \$3,600.00.
22 The purchaser, on the contract we use, would have to
23 subtract from the \$3,600.00 total, the \$3,000.00 unpaid
24 balance in order to determine his finance charge.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Suppose that I went
26 in to one of your establishments and wanted an auto-
27 mobile for cash, no financing, pay for it in cash.
28 That would be the end of that transaction, wouldn't it?

29 MR. SEITZ: That's correct, sir.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Then the same auto-



1 mobile dealer, using the same hypothetical figure of
2 \$4,000.00. If I gave you \$1,000.00 I would then owe
3 you three, wouldn't I?

4 MR. SEITZ: Yes, sir.

5 MR. SEDGWICK: And if I was going
6 to pay you the \$3,000.00 over three years, how much
7 would I have to pay, in dollars and cents?

8 MR. SEITZ: I cannot tell you. It
9 would depend on whether or not the vehicle was a new
10 or used vehicle.

11 MR. SEDGWICK: Presume it was new.

12 MR. SEITZ: Fine. We would go to
13 our rate charts and pick out the rate for 36 months
14 for a \$3,000.00 balance and I would be able to quote
15 you very quickly -- I'm sorry I don't have the rate
16 chart here. But we would state on the contract the
17 total amount including finance charge and any other
18 charge. And we would also state on the same contract
19 the monthly payment.

20 MR. SEDGWICK: But you wouldn't break
21 it down. You see I'm looking at the kind of note the
22 banks get and for a normal loan of \$400.00. Now, in
23 your case the loan would be \$3,000.00, because it
24 doesn't matter whether it's cash or automobile (rest
25 of sentence inaudible). The cost of the loan, in
26 this case \$34.80 on the \$400.00. And on the note
27 \$434.80. Does your document separate the cost from
28 the balance. By that I mean you put down balance
29 owing, \$3,000.00; cost of financing and other charges,
30 \$300.00 or whatever it may be, amount of note, \$3,300.00?



1 MR. SEITZ: Are charge only shows
2 the first and the last. You would have to subtract
3 one from the other to determine the carrying charge
4 or finance charge, however you wish to express it.
5 This isn't our form. I think each one of us does --
6 any dealers do business with banks -- and we use
7 their form.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: This is --

9 MR. ROLAND: Ours shows the
10 balance to be lent, the finance charges and the total
11 amount of note.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. Your form
13 would show --

14 MR. SEITZ: Some of them, in
15 addition, will show the number of equal monthly
16 payments and if there is a freak amount, as in the
17 case of \$86.00 a month but initial payment of \$102.00
18 or closing payment of \$102.00, it will show that either
19 as a beginning payment plus 29 payments of so much
20 or 29 payments of so much and a closing payment of
21 \$102.00.

22 MR. SEDGWICK: I see.

23 MR. SEITZ: So you can calculate
24 them all and it will work out.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: All I have to do
26 is sit down and do a simple sum in arithmetic to find
27 out how much I had to pay?

28 MR. ROLAND: Certainly the amount
29 of the finance charge is shown as a separate figure.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Separate from the



1 carrying charge?

2 MR. ROLAND: No, the interest and
3 carrying charge are one figure.

4 MR. SEDGWICK: Then how about the
5 insurance?

6 MR. SEITZ: Insurance is added
7 to the balance.

8 MR. SEDGWICK: Do you carry any
9 forms of insurance, both life and fire and theft?

10 MR. ROLAND: Well, life is included
11 with your finance charge.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: That is life insurance
13 on the purchaser?

14 MR. ROLAND: That's right.

15 MR. SEDGWICK: Well then, how about
16 fire and theft?

17 MR. ROLAND: That's shown as a
18 separate figure and added to the total to be financed.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: Could you tell me
20 what would be the total of all those figures on, say,
21 a \$3,000 balance?

22 MR. SEITZ: It would be clearly
23 stated in the contract.

24 MR. SEDGWICK: I know, but I
25 wondered if you could tell us how much it would be?
26 So that we can compare it with what is charged by
27 others?

28 MR. SEITZ: Mr. Sedgwick, we can
29 quote, and do, three different rates for the same car,
30 the same customer, the same balance. One is to finance



1 the vehicle, whatever the unpaid balance, the second is
2 to finance the vehicle and provide life insurance
3 coverage and the third is to finance the vehicle and to
4 provide life insurance and to provide disability
5 insurance as well, should the owner become ill. And
6 each one of those rates is a little different because
7 the insurance charge is built into the monthly charge
8 as well.

9 MR. SEDGWICK: And the life
10 insurance is optional with the purchaser?

11 MR. SEITZ: Oh, yes.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: And of course the
13 fire and theft is compulsory unless they provide it
14 themselves, or you add it to the cost of financing,
15 is that right?

16 MR. SEITZ: If the balance is over
17 \$300.00 owing. Below that it doesn't make any
18 difference.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: Well I'm thinking
20 where the balance is \$3,000.00. Do you deal with a
21 number of finance companies. Take anyone who is a
22 dealer, do you deal with a number of finance companies
23 or do you do all your business through one finance
24 company of your selection or the selection of the
25 manufacturer whose public you sell?

26 MR. SEITZ: We deal with a number
27 of finance companies.

28 MR. SEDGWICK: You shop around?

29 MR. SEITZ: Not necessarily, sir.
30 The quality of the credit involved or the risk involved



1 varies. We don't shop, we specify that certain types
2 of contracts are discounted with one firm and certain
3 others with another firm. Our customers, of course,
4 dictate exactly what they want, they are shopping, of
5 course, as we do.

6 MR. SEDGWICK: That is, a higher
7 risk might go to some firm that will accept a higher
8 risk, and, I assume, at a higher rate, is that right?

9 MR. SEITZ: Not necessarily, but
10 if they will accept it on a non-recourse basis where
11 the dealer will not be obligated to repurchase the
12 automobile in the event of failure on the part of the
13 purchaser to --

14 MR. SEDGWICK: I was coming to
15 that. Ordinarily, if the purchaser does not pay, the
16 paper comes back to you, from your finance company,
17 isn't that right?

18 MR. SEITZ: Yes, sir.

19 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. Your guarantors
20 of the paper?

21 MR. SEITZ: If it's a recourse note.

22 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. And most of your
23 notes are recourse notes?

24 MR. SEITZ: Yes.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. So it will
26 come back to you. It has been said to me that some
27 dealers, at least have an interest in having their
28 cars sold on time rather than for cash. They get
29 some sort of a kick-back from the finance company. Does
30 that happen?



1 MR. SEITZ: Well, it's not a
2 kick-back, Mr. Sedgwick. It's a repossession reserve.
3 We do lose money on the resale of used cars that come
4 back to us when the consumer fails to pay because
5 generally the reason for this is that the consumer
6 has lost all equity in the vehicle. It is no longer
7 worth what is owing against it. The dealer then loses
8 money and the income he receives from the finance
9 company can be used to offset this loss. In a bad
10 year it will generally just about offset it. A very
11 good year the dealer will make some profit.

12 MR. SEDGWICK: So that in a good
13 year the dealer some interest in the finance company's
14 charges because, let us say, and I am taking a purely
15 hypothetical figure, let us say that a finance company
16 charges \$100 and your contracts are uniformly followed,
17 you might get something like 10% of that \$100 back,
18 is that right?

19 MR. SEITZ: Well, it certainly
20 varies --

21 MR. SEDGWICK: I'm using hypothetical
22 figures, because I do not know, but you would get
23 something back?

24 MR. SEITZ: We build a reserve, yes.

25 MR. SEDGWICK: Yes. So that at the
26 end of the year the finance company would owe you
27 some part of the finance charges because the contracts
28 have been honoured, and that's paid. Is that right?

29 MR. SEITZ: That is correct.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: Would you care to



1 tell us what percentage that is? Or whether it is
2 constant or variable?

3 MR. SEITZ: We can tell you it's
4 variable.

5 MR. SEDGWICK: Then it varies
6 within what limits?

7 MR. SEITZ: From zero to -- let's
8 put it this way. If you came to our organization to
9 purchase a car and had previously shopped your credit-
10 ability, your credit rating, rather, not your credit-
11 ability, you may find that our rate wasn't satisfactory
12 to you and yet we might still want to be of service to
13 you through whichever finance company we dealt with.
14 We may then be able to get a rate from a finance
15 company that would recognize the fact that your credit
16 was very, very excellent, and that the unpaid balance
17 was low and that the equity in the deal was high for
18 you. Then the dealer would receive no repossession
19 reserve and, in fact, he wouldn't deserve one for he
20 wouldn't have any risk.

21 MR. SEDGWICK: I see. But ordin-
22 arily -- I know how difficult it is to apply a percent
23 -- but ordinarily your contracts where there would be
24 a reserve (rest of sentence inaudible) -- you would have
25 some kick-back, is that right?

26 MR. SEITZ: And it would be
27 considerable in the case of a well-established dealer,
28 would it not, \$1,000.00 a year?

29 MR. SEITZ: Oh, yes. I think I
30 pointed that out in the brief.



1 MR. SEDGWICK: I think those are
2 all the questions I have.

3 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Bukator, do
4 you have any questions?

5 MR. BUKATOR: I don't know whether
6 I have any questions. I find in my cases -- I'm again
7 lucky enough to have people who go to a bank if they
8 have enough money to buy a car with -- and if I get
9 them (rest of sentence inaudible)

10 I remember one instance -- maybe
11 this will come out a little more forcibly before the
12 meeting is over with -- I bought a car and had it
13 financed some time ago. The figure of payment was
14 \$102.00 a month. I paid this for I don't know how
15 many months, four or five months and found myself in
16 a position to be able to retire the whole damn thing,
17 maybe \$1,900 or \$2,000. So I went to the company I
18 was dealing with, a very reputable group, a good
19 company that I bought my car from. I said, "What will
20 I save myself if I pay this off, the full amount?"
21 And I found, to my surprise, --incidentally the rate
22 of interest I had paid to that time was similar to the
23 bank, or maybe a little less, in the neighbourhood of
24 6%. In other words, my first few payments didn't
25 retire my principal sum at all because of the charges
26 you have to get to pay for these things you spoke about.
27 It certainly did this for me -- I felt in the first
28 instance if I had gone to the bank I might have saved
29 myself some money. But maybe these gentlemen can clear
30 this up for me. The reason I suppose, Mr. Chairman, was



1 that the first four or five payments of \$100 were
2 wholly taken up and I was not allowed any discount on
3 my balance of some \$1,900.00 because it was the charges
4 of insurance, credit charges, and so on. Just recently,
5 and let me quote you a figure. This is comparatively
6 new to me. I walked into a salesman in my area -- he
7 came to me to sell me a new car and he said it's not
8 hard to buy this. I don't have the money and told him
9 at the moment I can't buy. He said, "It won't cost
10 you too much. Only about ...", and he got the little
11 book out and said it would cost me for 90 days -- I'm
12 not too far off on my figures -- \$80.00 plus nine for
13 insurance, \$89.00 to finance that car for three
14 months, when I could pay it off in full. And I would
15 only owe the \$3,000.00. The nine dollars was insurance.
16 I talked to my banker about the same problem and he
17 said, "Well, why do that? I will give you your money
18 for three months for 6%". It was cut right in half,
19 I saved myself immediately some \$40.00 and bought my car
20 through the bank. But the point that I'm trying to
21 make is that those first few payments just pay off the
22 charges and interest and after that you get into the
23 principal. Is my reasoning right? Again I find a
24 lot of dealers in the Niagara District, salesmen especi-
25 ally, who would much rather you walk in with your
26 cheque, and get your financing from banks. I think
27 there's a saving, in my opinion, if you buy through a
28 bank loan rather than a --

29 MR. SEDGWICK: Not everybody has
30 your creditworthiness.



1 MR. BUKATOR: They tell me it's
2 like a garden, you have to develop it after working
3 in it for 40 years. (Laughter)

4 MR. ROLAND: Well, we have it
5 established with the finance companies. I think there
6 is a flat charge even if you finance it for three
7 weeks, regardless of what the amount is, just for
8 the cost of setting up the account, and the ledger
9 cards and registering the lien and processing all the
10 documents. I think most of them charge twenty or
11 twenty-five dollars just to set it up.

12 MR. BUKATOR: You were talking
13 about charges in connection with automobiles and you
14 went on to relate some instances here in your brief.
15 You, at one time, had to come to this conclusion of
16 what you had charged -- at least this farmer for his
17 tractor, let's say, or truck. Some rate had to be
18 worked out by someone, somewhere. Why would it be
19 so difficult for an accountant to set up a formula for
20 you, because you usually go through this when you sell
21 a car, to see what the payments will be. You are not
22 so much interested in the interest --

23 MR. SEITZ: This is a standard
24 contract we are talking about when we go to the book.
25 Now in the case of these two, for example, the #2, the
26 account with the school teacher. He paid regularly
27 all year long while he was receiving a salary from
28 the school Board. But in July and August, no payments,
29 you see? Now what the dealer does in a case like
30 this is call up the finance company that he deals with



1 --and incidentally, terminology; the finance company
2 deals directly with the consumer; an acceptance company
3 buys paper, as the term was used from an accredited
4 retailer. Now in this case the automobile dealer
5 would call up the acceptance company, quote the parti-
6 culars on this case, they would work out the rate,
7 call him back and give it to him.

8 MR. MacDONALD: Who does the con-
9 sumer deal with at that point? The acceptance company?
10 The finance company?

11 MR. HOMEWOOD: The dealer sells it
12 to an acceptance company.

13 MR. MacDONALD: Does the consumer,
14 then, from that point on deal with the acceptance
15 company?

16 MR. HOMEWOOD: Yes, as far as
17 payments are concerned. His contract has been sold,
18 it's legal tender.

19 MR. BUKATOR: Well, the point that
20 I am trying to make -- the schedules that you use, even
21 though it might be 19 payments of \$90.00 a month and
22 one of \$102, to complete the contract, someone had
23 to work out a percentage rate for themselves to bring
24 a profit to the establishment. Why couldn't it be
25 worked out -- you apparently are opposed to it, but
26 why couldn't it be worked out simply by saying the
27 amount of payments on this particular overall package
28 costs you 14% on this transaction. Why could it not
29 be done? And then the schedule given to him.

30 MR. MacDONALD: In other words, to



1 take the staggered payments on the truck, you started
2 out with a certain percentage. Surely you were charging
3 an interest?

4 MR. HOMEWOOD: That's right.

5 MR. MacDONALD: Now you are
6 creating a much more difficult problem to say what
7 is going to be the effective rate of interest, because
8 he, in effect, violates it and pays it on a different
9 basis. But you must have had a calculation to begin
10 with?

11 MR. HOMEWOOD: As a retailer, no.

12 MR. MacDONALD: Well, somebody
13 had.

14 MR. HOMEWOOD: The company who
15 would buy this contract from me has a formula, undoubt-
16 edly. They have actuarial people, mathematicians,
17 statisticians, I don't know what you would call them,
18 who would compute a thing like that from a formula
19 that they would have. Now what they are we don't know.

20 MR. BELANGER: (Inaudible)

21 MR. HOMEWOOD: Undoubtedly, I
22 agree, but try and train our salesmen to do this.

23 MR. BUKATOR: I don't think you
24 would have to worry your salesmen too much about this
25 formula or schedule, as you will, I think schedule
26 would apply. He would just look at the schedule and
27 say so many payments at so many dollars -- or even four
28 in this season and six six month's later -- and your
29 total transaction would cost you over a three year
30 period, or a thirty month period, 14%. I think the



1 reputable dealer would want this. Their customers
2 would come back to them again against the fellow who
3 is rooking somebody. This is what this Committee
4 is trying to establish and I can't see where an
5 interest rate can't be worked out in such a way
6 that your salesmen could just pick up a schedule and
7 say that's it. Get your auditor or your experts to
8 show you that this is exactly it, and nothing more.
9 Now I see that you stress that interest rates are
10 not desirable as far as you people are concerned, but
11 it would appear to me that it is not as difficult
12 as you make it out to be, from where I sit.

13 MR. MacDONALD: Well, Mr. Chairman,
14 my comment is more or less along Mr. Bukator's. I
15 think this is the most impressive case I have seen
16 and the most erudite case I've seen, where Universities
17 and everything have been drawn in to back up why you
18 can't say interest. I have a thousand and one
19 questions, and I am not competent to ask them all
20 particularly at this hour of the day. But I am just
21 not persuaded. I think we have got to break through
22 this. However, let me deal with a special case --

23 MR. HOMEWOOD: May I make an
24 observation as we stated in the brief? If you can
25 come up with a formula that's simple, which you will
26 legislate that this is the formula which will be used
27 and nothing else, so that it's comparable right across
28 the board, we are for you. We will put down that
29 interest rate every day of the week and love to do it.
30 But what is simple interest? Nobody knows, the experts



1 don't agree.

2 MR. MacDONALD: The point Mr.
3 Irwin has made a number of times is, even if we came
4 up with a formula, if somebody is going to disagree
5 with it and say that this isn't the most accurate
6 way of calculating interest, if it was accepted as
7 the formula at least you would then have a yardstick.
8 The formula may be completely cockeyed, but this is
9 the yardstick.

10 MR. HOMEWOOD: This is the common
11 denominator which we will use henceforth, as long as
12 everyone else is using it.

13 MR. MacDONALD: Let me take a
14 special case. There are one or two questions that
15 grew out of this that I wanted -- it will only take
16 me three or four minutes. This has been drawn to my
17 attention by one of my constituents. A person went
18 in to buy a used car and paid approximately \$1,400.00
19 for it and there was another one which they were
20 trading in which was roughly \$1,000.00. So they ended
21 up with \$366.75. There was a \$2.00 registration fee,
22 making it \$368.75. They had a finance charge of \$39
23 and something for a total of \$408. They discovered
24 later that that finance charge really included a \$9.00
25 insurance. Did I get you earlier that you don't have
26 to take the insurance? Do you feel you are insured
27 well enough yourself?

28 MR. HOMEWOOD: You don't have to
29 take life insurance --

30 MR. MacDONALD: I mean life insurance.



1 MR. HOMEWOOD: You don't have to
2 have the life insurance unless you so desire.

3 MR. MacDONALD: Well, this is a
4 case where there was just no if, ands or buts about it.
5 They came to the agreement, the thing was immediately
6 put into the hands of the Associated Acceptance, which
7 is an American company with some offices up here. This
8 person went back to get a copy of their contract and
9 there was none available. The dealer said, "I'm sorry,
10 it's out of my hands now". It was with the Associated
11 Acceptance. They went to the Associated Acceptance,
12 their Head Office is in Indiana. They said, "I'm
13 sorry, we sent it down to our Head Office". I looked
14 up the law, --I'm glad you haven't left, Mr. Sedgwick,
15 because this is rather interesting -- the seller shall
16 deliver a copy of the contract to the purchaser
17 within 20 days of the execution thereof. If, after
18 request, he neglects or refuses to do so, the Judge
19 of a County or a District Court in the County or
20 District in which the purchaser resides when the
21 contract was made, may on summary application make an
22 order for the delivery of such a copy. Now, two
23 points. One, the seller is out of the picture here.
24 The action is out of date in the field of acceptance
25 and finance companies.

26 MR. SEDGWICK: Except that he
27 isn't out of the picture as far as that Act is concerned.
28 I had in mind you always give the purchaser a copy.

29 MR. HOMEWOOD: Yes.

30 MR. SEDGWICK: That was my under-



1 standing.

2 MR. MacDONALD: From where?

3 MR. HOMEWOOD: From the dealer.

4 MR. SEDGWICK: I thought that's
5 what --

6 MR. MacDONALD: Well, they wanted
7 a copy of the contract that they had signed with the
8 acceptance company. This is what they had to deal
9 with from this point forward, to find out what the
10 details were and what the interest rates were and
11 everything. And they said they couldn't get it.

12 The second point that seems
13 rather strange here is that if ever there was a
14 toothless tiger this is it. If you have to go to
15 Court to get it produced, and then when you get it
16 produced you have to pay all the charges to get a
17 contract that you were entitled to in the first
18 instance. There is no penalty on not giving the
19 contract.

20 MR. SEDGWICK: I'm not sure there
21 is no penalty --

22 MR. HOMEWOOD: Mr. MacDonald, that
23 car is sold on a time plan. The customer receives
24 from the dealer a copy of the contract that he signs.
25 So he has a copy of the original contract that he
26 signs. Now the only thing that happens to that
27 contract, when it goes to the finance company or,
28 rather, to the acceptance company, to correct my
29 terminology, is that it's endorsed over as a document
30 to the acceptance company and the dealer is paid for it.



1 But the original contract that the customer has is
2 still the contract that the acceptance company has
3 in its file with the dealer's endorsement on it. Am
4 I correct?

5 MR. SEITZ: Yes.

6 MR. HOMEWOOD: There is no new
7 contract made between the acceptance company.

8 MR. MacDONALD: Well, in this
9 instance it wasn't available down in Indiana. Just
10 to complete the story -- when they tried to -- they
11 just got more and more suspicious about this whole
12 thing and they wanted to pay it off. They said, "How
13 much would it cost to pay it off?" They said, "You
14 are stuck with the full charges if you pay it off now
15 or if you pay it off a year from now when the contract
16 expires".

17 MR. SEITZ: Well, it just depends.
18 This is going out. There are still some companies
19 who live by this.

20 MR. MacDONALD: This was a case
21 of it. But even more extraordinary, Mr. Chairman,
22 they started to bargain around and they found that
23 if they had gone to a Canadian acceptance company they
24 would have wiped a contract at any point for a payment
25 of \$15.00. Beneficial Finance contends that they
26 would charge the rate up to the time until you wanted
27 to end the contract. In this instance they insisted
28 for a time that the whole payment must be made beyond
29 the original balance of \$336 -- the extra \$39.00. But
30 after bargaining, they agreed to \$25.



1 MR. HOMEWOOD: Was the customer
2 in arrears on this one?

3 MR. MacDONALD: Oh, no, on the
4 contrary, they were trying to get rid of it within
5 six weeks of a year contract.

6 MR. HOMEWOOD: Had a payment fallen
7 due, then he would have been in default and they
8 could have done what they did.

9 MR. MacDONALD: Their contention,
10 incidentally, when they said that they charge \$25.00
11 as compared to the \$15.00 charged to wipe out the
12 whole thing, by the Canadian Acceptance, was because
13 their parent office was down in Indiana and there
14 were more charges in --

15 MR. HOMEWOOD: This is dealing
16 with a foreign country and Canadian law.

17 MR. SMEDHURST: The pay-outs
18 vary from company to company, I do know this. I'm
19 not overly conversant. I know for example that you
20 can get a cash pay-out, as in your case of \$15 or \$25
21 -- whatever the case may be. This can range company
22 by company. You can also get a percentage pay-out.
23 For example, a number of years ago I worked for a
24 finance company in the home improvement field and
25 the percentage they used was 6% on this basis. If
26 you took a contract with me, shall we say for \$100 --
27 you subsequently received a notice with a packet of
28 payment slips and so forth, and you decided, "Well,
29 the first payment isn't due, I think I'll just pay
30 it off in cash". And you phoned and made a contact



1 and it was agreed to pay it out. Your charges to
2 pay out the \$100 would be \$106.00. The \$6.00, or 6%,
3 whatever it would be, to compensate them for having
4 gone through all the machinery of putting it through
5 a credit check, etc., etc.

6 MR. MacDONALD: Well, the baffling
7 thing about this was they started out by saying the
8 charge is \$39.00 if you pay it next week or at the
9 end of the contract, it's the same. Then when they
10 started to bargain they said, "Ours is \$25, it has
11 to be \$25 rather than \$15 that other companies charge
12 because we are an American company".

13 MR. SEITZ: Some companies still
14 do that.

15 MR. HOMEWOOD: Competition is
16 forcing them to recognize the pay-out is a loss figure,
17 let's put it that way.

18 MR. BELANGER: Mr. MacDonald, this
19 has to do with finance companies, this really has
20 nothing to do with the automobile dealer. This is
21 after it's --

22 MR. MacDONALD: Except this, --
23 theoretically you are correct -- except that the thing
24 about this person was that they made the agreement
25 with the dealer, they had no idea of where it was
26 going, they had no choice as to where it was going,
27 and when they came back to ask questions, "You've come
28 to the wrong place". Now, it's like this business
29 of the selling of promissory notes, discounting your
30 promissory notes. When the person who really was



1 involved originally, suddenly clears out, it seems
2 to be your consumer is in a position we ought to take
3 a look at.

4 MR. HOMEWOOD: Well, I'd like
5 to raise a point -- Mr. Belanger, is it? Mr. Belanger
6 brought it out. The theory that once this contract
7 has been sold to a finance company the dealer doesn't
8 care. Believe me he does because the car comes back
9 for a turn in and a new model two years hence in
10 a great preponderance of our sales. Mr. Seitz, sitting
11 on my left here has built a business on happy, satisfied
12 people who are bringing their car back to him every
13 two years. We find in our trade -- we have a term
14 that means almost anything, I'll just bring it out
15 as a matter of curiosity -- if we find that we are
16 being shoveled by a finance company, that finance
17 company is dead as far as a reputable dealer is
18 concerned. We will have nothing to do with them. There
19 are too many reputable finance companies in the
20 market who will be glad to deal with us and these
21 are the people we work with. We are vitally concerned
22 with having happy, satisfied people coming back to
23 us repeatedly every two years or three years or four
24 years, whatever it is.

25 MR. BUKATOR: You as automobile
26 dealers then should be happy with the thought of some
27 of us, at least. If you put the interest rate on the
28 contract -- it might have to be worked out for you --
29 you can immediately say to your purchaser, "Here is
30 a 12% rate across the board". "You go shop anyplace



1 else you like and see if you can do better". I
2 think this would help you rather than hinder you.
3 But your brief seems to hinge on the fact that the
4 interest rate should not be there. This is where
5 we differ.

6 MR. MacDONALD: This is really
7 the point I had, Mr. Chairman. Your whole brief
8 seems to be pitched in the direction of the undesir-
9 ability of stating an interest rate.

10 MR. HOMEWOOD: Figuring it out.

11 MR. MacDONALD: Yes. You say
12 that if it is according to a formula which is readily
13 understandable on the part of the salesman, the
14 consumer, and everyone else, you are not opposed to it?

15 MR. SEITZ: That's right.

16 MR. HOMEWOOD: Yes, Mr. MacDonald,
17 I would certainly suggest we are not against dis-
18 closure of an interest rate at all, but that computation
19 of such an interest rate just leaves us wondering --

20 MR. MacDONALD: This is fair
21 enough.

22 MR. SEITZ: If the Ontario legis-
23 lature eventually comes up with an Act or an amendment
24 to the Act which states that this henceforth will be
25 the formula to calculate interest, for want of a
26 better term, all time payment contracts and nothing
27 else will be used, then we would be for it. We don't
28 mind people shopping around. They are doing it now
29 anyway.

30 MR. BELANGER: All I have to say



1 is this whole brief remains just entirely the viewpoint
2 stated that we shouldn't use an interest rate at all,
3 just use the amount of money and so forth. I
4 definitely feel that when people come to some arrange-
5 ment there can be so many things hidden in this thing
6 here, whereas if you have got an interest rate you
7 have got (rest inaudible). You said something a
8 little while ago, that you have nothing to do with
9 the contract afterwards. I realize that you are
10 automobile dealers and you want to keep your customers,
11 I realize that. But at the same time I know that
12 dealers today, there is such a turnover, they don't
13 hold to like they used to several years ago. They
14 don't take the interest in their customers that they
15 used to.

16 MR. HOMEWOOD: Well, I grant
17 you that you won't find two dealers alike.

18 MR. REILLY: There are two or
19 three points, Mr. Chairman, I would like to clarify
20 with members of the panel. Representing some 55% of
21 the Ontario dealers and 94% of the Toronto dealers,
22 how many of these dealers do business with banks
23 rather than with the acceptance companies?

24 MR. SEITZ: I don't know.

25 MR. REILLY: Do any of the dealers
26 deal directly with the banks to finance for their
27 customers?

28 MR. SEITZ: We do, but not entirely.
29 The vast majority are certainly with acceptance compan-
30 ies.



1 MR. REILLY: You make some
2 dealings with the banks for your customers direct,
3 rather than through the acceptance companies?

4 MR. SEITZ: Oh, yes.

5 MR. REILLY: And some other
6 dealers do?

7 MR. SEITZ: Yes.

8 MR. REILLY: So that all the
9 financing doesn't go through the acceptance companies?

10 MR. SEITZ: Oh, no. There is
11 another aspect, of course, Mr. Reilly. Customers
12 receive, the vast majority of our customers who
13 finance their cars unbeknown to us, do tend to
14 finance through whatever agency we are using because
15 they must have confidence in us if they are going to
16 buy from us in the first place, or they have dealt
17 with us before and they are satisfied. But the
18 remainder pay cash and a good many of those arrange
19 for funds through the Credit Unions or banks or
20 other lending agencies apart from the finance companies.

21 MR. REILLY: Well, it is generally
22 conceded the it is cheaper to purchase money through
23 the bank, for the lending of it, than to get it through
24 the finance or the acceptance corporations. Is this
25 your experience or not?

26 MR. SEITZ: Some of the time, there
27 are many times when the acceptance company rate,
28 particularly on a new car where the unpaid balance is
29 low, where there is good equity, where the rate is
30 very comparable and sometimes below the bank rate. And



1 I mean below including everything, the handling charge
2 and life insurance and so on.

3 MR. REILLY: Then in some instances
4 it is cheaper to get money from the acceptance
5 corporation than from the bank?

6 MR. SEITZ: Yes. But I know it
7 would be cheaper to borrow personally from a bank if
8 I gave them \$2,000 worth of bonds as collateral on a
9 \$1,000 loan, it would be cheaper for me to get my
10 money at 6% simple interest to go and buy a car. But
11 if I didn't have the bonds and my only collateral was
12 a car and I went to the same bank, I would find that
13 that 6% simple interest perhaps was some form of
14 compound interest or flat interest that was effectively
15 a good deal higher than that.

16 MR. REILLY: I was wondering if
17 Mr. Homewood would tell us whether there is any
18 fixed service charge by all your dealers when they
19 finance a car? Is there any fixed minimum service
20 charge?

21 MR. SEITZ: Not to my knowledge.
22 By the dealer, Mr. Reilly?

23 MR. REILLY: Yes.

24 MR. SEITZ: It isn't struck by
25 the dealer it's struck by the company he deals with,
26 the finance company or the acceptance company.

27 MR. REILLY: Yes, but supposing
28 now I purchase a car from any dealer. There are
29 certain things that are mandatory for me to purchase
30 if I want to finance? For instance, it was suggested



1 that life insurance was not mandatory. In some
2 instances it would be included, in others it is
3 desirable, but it's optional; is that right?

4 MR. SEITZ: Yes.

5 MR. REILLY: Now, fire and theft
6 was mandatory. If you didn't put it on yourself
7 they would insist that it be placed on it. That's
8 what I was trying to find out, if there are any
9 other charges that were compulsory.

10 MR. SEITZ: That are not built
11 into the interest rate?

12 MR. REILLY: Yes.

13 MR. SEITZ: The registration fee
14 of the lien, I think is \$2.00 now, but it's normally
15 built into the -- what we refer to as the finance
16 charge.

17 MR. REILLY: Just a registration
18 fee?

19 MR. SEITZ: Yes, there is no
20 other handling charges assessed by the dealer.

21 MR. REILLY: In some other
22 instances when money had been borrowed, they are
23 being surveyed and there have been service charges
24 and there have been inspection fees, a series of
25 hidden charges. This is what we are trying to find
26 out.

27 MR. SEITZ: No. You would never
28 sell an automobile. I think it's true though that
29 should an owner finance a car and prepay it in a very
30 short period of time, there is a flat cancellation



1 charge by the acceptance company to cover the various
2 opening charges and the credit check and the various
3 other things.

4 MR. REILLY: Is there a standard
5 rebate schedule?

6 MR. SEITZ: I would think that
7 all the companies vary. This is something where the
8 dealer does not come into it. The acceptance company
9 and the customer make this arrangement because it
10 is different than the original arrangement.

11 MR. REILLY: So wherever you have
12 the best experience as far as the acceptance companies
13 are concerned, then you generally invite you customers
14 to deal with those acceptance corporations?

15 MR. SEITZ: Oh, yes. It's like
16 having a particular favourite automobile. If we
17 tried to sell them all we wouldn't be very sincere,
18 I don't think.

19 MR. REILLY: But there is no
20 minimum coverage as far as you are concerned, no
21 minimum requirement?

22 MR. SEITZ: Except this registration
23 fee. Yes, we will never say that people aren't
24 interested in what they are going to pay for the loan
25 of the money to get this new automobile. They are,
26 and very much so. As a result we, as dealers -- I'm
27 talking for these people and the people they
28 represent -- we dealers are very much interested in
29 a company that will come in with a better deal that
30 we can pass on to the customer. It keeps us competitive



1 in the market.

2 MR. REILLY: Your experience has
3 been that most of your clients are interested in
4 what they are going to pay per dollar per month
5 rather than the interest charge?

6 MR. SEITZ: I think so, honestly,
7 yes.

8 MR. HOMEWOOD: Or the total amount
9 in dollars.

10 MR. SEITZ: Right.

11 THE CHAIRMAN: No more questions?
12 Well, thank you very much Mr. Homewood and gentlemen
13 for being with us today.

14 This meeting is now adjourned.

15 ---MEETING ADJOURNED

16
17 -----
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

